Florida Automated System for Transferring

Educational Records

(FASTER)

SPEEDE/ExPRESS

Conversion Manual

Chapter 8:

TS130 Version 4 Converted

to Interdistrict Student Records (I00-I09) and Secondary Transcript (S00-S08) FASTER Formats

# Table of Contents

# SPEEDE/ExPRESS to FASTER

## [SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – ST through NTE](#ST_NTE)

## [SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – N1 Loop](#N1)

## [SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – IN1 Loop](#IN1)

## [SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – SST-ATV Loop](#SST_ATV)

## [SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – TST-SUM Loop](#TST_SUM)

## [SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – LX-HC Loop](#LX_HC)

## [SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – SP-OPS](#SP_OPS)

## [SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – SES-SUM Loop](#SES_SUM)

## [SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – CRS to End](#CRS)

## 

## CHAPTER 8

# Specifications for Converting ExPRESS Transaction Set 130 Version 004010ED0040 Originating from a K-12 Institution and Generating 2011-2012 FASTER Formats

This chapter details the conversion of a student's SPEEDE/ExPRESS Transaction Set 130 - Student Educational Record (Transcript) sent from either an elementary or a secondary institution into the FASTER K12 record formats. I00-I09 record formats are generated if the receiving Florida institution is itself an elementary/secondary institution. S00-S08 record formats are generated if the receiving Florida institution is postsecondary. The incoming SPEEDE/ExPRESS records are first edited to make sure that all components of the transaction are valid based on SPEEDE/ExPRESS standards and conventions before the records are considered for conversion into FASTER. Transactions which violate SPEEDE/ExPRESS rules will cause a NEGATIVE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT Transaction Set (TS997) to be returned to the sender indicating that an error was detected. In this case, no record of the transaction is forwarded to the addressed Florida institution. Violations of SPEEDE/ExPRESS rules include mandatory segments or fields missing, segment sequencing errors, and invalid field values.

Some fields and/or field values, although valid for ExPRESS, have no counterpart in the FASTER system. For the most part, these data are not converted to FASTER, that is, they are ignored. However, a subset of these data has been determined to be important enough to warrant inclusion in an I/S07 COMMENT record.

In this chapter the incoming SPEEDE/ExPRESS data is detailed in column one, ExPRESS Transaction Set 130 - Student Educational Record (Transcript), Source Segment Name, Position and Data Elements. These are identified as to segment name, segment position within TS130 and data element position within segment.

FASTER target data elements are identified in column two, FASTER Elementary/Secondary Conversion Specifics, along with details of how the data are mapped to FASTER data elements. The field coding convention used in column two is 'I/Snn-mmm' or 'Inn-mmm' or 'Snn-mmm' where nn is the format number (00 through 09) and mmm is the field's Item Number based on the 2011-2012 version of the FASTER User Manual.

Special data element conversion labels:

* Ignored - Data may be received but is not passed through to FASTER
* Not used in TS130 - Data not expected and, if sent, does not pass through to FASTER
* Postsec Only - Data inappropriate for transmissions originating from a K-12 institution and, if sent, does not pass through to FASTER

Details of the mapping of the SPEEDE/ExPRESS outermost envelopes, ISA/IEA, GS/GE, and ST/SE are found in Chapter 6.

If an error is detected in any segment within the transcript that would cause a reject TS997 to be written, then an indication of the attempt to send is transmitted to the addressed institution via an X01 message type.

## SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – ST through NTE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **ExPRESS Transaction Set 130** Student Educational Record (Transcript) Source Segment Name, Position and Data Elements (See SPEEDE/ExPRESS Manual) |  |  | **FASTER Elementary/Secondary Conversion Specifics** | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **ST - Transaction Set header - at position 1/010**  Indicates the start of a request for student's electronic transcript. Allows the assignment of a control number. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ST01 - Transaction Set Identifier Code   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 130 = | Student Educational Record (Transcript) | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ST02 - Transaction Set Control Number  This is the identifying control number assigned and maintained by the sender of the transaction set. This value is assigned by the sender in such a way that it is unique to the transaction being sent. This value must match that in data element SE02. |  |  | I/S00-16a SPEEDE/ExPRESS Transaction Control ID  The Interface automatically generates a Functional Acknowledgment (TS997) and this value is returned in AK202 of that transaction set. In addition, when the Florida FASTER institution downloads the generated I/S00-I/S08 transaction, the Interface automatically generates a Student Educational Record (Transcript) Acknowledgment (TS131) returning this value in BGN02. | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **BGN - Beginning Segment - at position 1/020**  Denotes the purpose, date and time of the transaction and to indicate the beginning of a transaction set. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | BGN01 - Transaction Set Purpose   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 00 = | Original Transmission | | 05 = | Replace the transcript sent earlier | | 07 = | Identification of Duplicate Transmission | | 11 = | Response to Previous Transmission | | 15 = | Resubmission of a Transmission Issued Earlier | | 18 = | Reissue of a Transmission Issued Earlier | | ZZ = | Mutually Defined | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | BGN02 - Reference Identification  If the TS130 is in response to a TS146 (Request for Student Educational Record (Transcript)), then this value is the same as the ST02/SE02 Transaction Set Control Number of that TS146. If, however, the TS130 is not sent in response to an electronic request, then this is a reference number or identification number assigned by the sender of the TS130. In either case, the acknowledgement process for the TS130 requires that this value be returned to the sender of the TS130 in the REF02 of the TS131 (Student Educational Record (Transcript) Acknowledgment). |  |  | Stored on internal system table (NTNL\_POST\_CARDS) as EDI\_STUDENT\_NUMBER  If ERP02 is B44 or B50 there should be a request record on the FASTER database that matches this Reference Number. The Interface attempts to match back to the original request in order to populate the PART B section of the header record. If a match is not found then the FASTER record will be generated anyway with a blank PART B section and a new code, Q05, in the Message Type to indicate an unmatched out-of-state transaction. | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | BGN03 - Transmission Date - must be valid date (CCYYMMDD) |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | BGN04 - Transmission Time - if present, must be valid time |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | BGN05 - Time Code - if present, must be valid code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | BGN06 - Reference Number |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | BGN07 - Transaction Type Code |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | BGN08 - Action Code |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | BGN09 - Security Level Code |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **ERP - Educational Record Purpose - at position 1/030**  Indicates the type of educational record being sent and allows the recipient of the record to determine whether it was sent at the student's request or in response to the institution's earlier request. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ERP01 - Transcript Purpose Code |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | DD = | Interdistrict (Pre-Kindergarten - Grade 12) Student Record | | DP = | District to Postsecondary Student Record | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ERP02 - Reason for Sending Transcript |  |  | I/S00-05 Message Code | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 053 = | Notice of term enrollment | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àQ01 - | This record is being sent to you at the student's request | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 054 = | Term Grade Report | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àQ01 - | This record is being sent to you at the student's request | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B44 = | Part is being sent, rest by mail | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If matched back to the originating Speede/ExPress request | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àS07 - | We are sending what we can electronically; the balance is being sent by mail. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If **NOT** matched back to the originating Speede/ExPress request | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àQ05 - | SPEEDE/ExPRESS response indicating that the transcript was solicited, but the original FASTER request is not identifiable. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B48 = | Transmission at student's request | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àQ01 - | This record is being sent to you at the student's request | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B49 = | Record to replace previous transmission | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àQ02 - | This record is being sent to replace a record previously sent | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B50 = | Requested record is being sent | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If matched back to the originating Speede/ExPress request | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àS01 - | The requested record is being sent (record follows). | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If **NOT** matched back to the originating Speede/ExPress request | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àQ05 - | SPEEDE/ExPRESS response indicating that the transcript was solicited, but the original FASTER request is not identifiable. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | blank |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àQ01 - | This record is being sent to you at the student's request | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ERP03 - Action Code |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **REF - Student Identification Numbers - at position 1/040**  Provides identification numbers for the student. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | REF01 - Reference Number Qualifier -- qualifier for REF02  Determines target of REF02. |  |  | I/S00-02 Primary Student Identifier AND I/S01-02 thru I/S08-02 Student Number Identifier, Florida **OR** I/S00-07 Institutional Student Number **OR** I/S00-13a Type of Unique Institutional Identifier and I/S00-14 Unique Institutional Identifier **OR** I/S01-13 MSIX Student Identification Number | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | LR = | Local Student Identification Number | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àI/S00-07 - | I/S00-07 Institutional Student Number **OR** | | àI/S00-13a - | Type of Unique Institutional Identifier and I/S00-14 Unique Institutional Identifier | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | MV = | Migrant Number | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àI/S01-13 | MSIX Student Identification Number | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | SY = | Social Security Number | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àI/S00-02 - | Primary Student Identifier (byte 10=X) AND I/S01-02 through I/S08-02 Student Number Identifier, Florida (byte 10=X) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 56 = | Corrected Social Security Number | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àIf still blank | - I/S00-02 - Primary Student Identifier (byte 10=X) AND I/S01-02 through I/S08-02 Student Number Identifier, Florida (byte 10=X) | | |  |  |  |  | **NOTE:** If SSN is not received in any occurrence of the REF segment, then Primary Student Identifier is set to a default of 999999999G on a Response and left blank on a Request. | |  | **All others**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 28 = | Employee Identification Number | | 30 = | United States Government Visa Number | | 48 = | Agency's Student Number - not the sending institution | | 49 = | Family Unit Number | | 4A = | Personal Identification Number (PIN) | | 50 = | State Student Identification Number | | 57 = | Prior Incorrect Social Security Number | | C0 = | Canadian Social Insurance Number | | F8 = | Original Reference Number | |  |  | Create a NTE segment at position 1/080   |  |  | | --- | --- | | NTE01 = | spaces | | NTE02 = | actual value of REF02 concatenated to the code description | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | REF03 - Reference Number Description -- Free form text description |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | REF04 - Reference Identifier -- Additional reference numbers |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **DMG - Demographic Information - at position 1/050**  Provides demographic information concerning date of birth, gender, marital status, ethnic background, citizenship status and country of citizenship. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | DMG01 - | Date of Birth Qualifier - format of DMG02 | |  |  | See DMG02 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD | | DB = | MMDDCCYY | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DMG02 - Date of Birth |  |  |  | |  | DMG01 = CM or CY |  |  | Create a NTE segment at position 1/080   |  |  | | --- | --- | | NTE01 = | spaces | | NTE02 = | actual value of DMG02 concatenated to " - birthdate information is incomplete." | | |  | DMG01 = D8 or DB |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S00-16 Date of Birth AND I/S01-55 Birth Date | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DMG03 - Gender Code |  |  | I/S00-11 AND I/S01-11 Sex | |  | M = Male |  |  | àM = Male | |  | F = Female |  |  | àF = Female | |  | U = Unknown or not available |  |  | àblank | |  | Blank |  |  | àblank | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DMG04 - Marital Status |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DMG05 - Race or Ethnicity |  |  | I/S00 and I/S01-10 Ethnicity-Race AND I/S01-12 Racial/Ethnic Category | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | A = Asian or Pacific Islander |  |  | àY = I/S00 and I/S01-10b | |  |  |  |  | àN = I/S00 and I/S01-(10a,c-e) | |  |  |  |  | àA = I/S01-12 | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | B = Black |  |  | àY = I/S00 and I/S01-10c | |  |  |  |  | àN = I/S00 and I/S01-(10a,d-e) | |  |  |  |  | àB = I/S01-12 | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | C = Caucasian |  |  | àY = I/S00 and I/S01-10e | |  |  |  |  | àN = I/S00 and I/S01-(10a-d) | |  |  |  |  | àW = I/S01-12 | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | G = Native American |  |  | àY = I/S00 and I/S01-10a | |  |  |  |  | àN = I/S00 and I/S01-(10b-e) | |  |  |  |  | àI = I/S01-12 | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | H = Hispanic |  |  | àY = I/S00 and I/S01-10 | |  |  |  |  | àN = I/S00 and I/S01-(10a-e) | |  |  |  |  | àH = I/S01-12 | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | I = American Indian/Alaskan Native |  |  | àY = I/S00 and I/S01-10a | |  |  |  |  | àN = I/S00 and I/S01-(10b-e) | |  |  |  |  | àI = I/S01-12 | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | J = Native Hawaiian |  |  | àY = I/S00 and I/S01-10b | |  |  |  |  | àN = I/S00 and I/S01-(10a,c-e) | |  |  |  |  | àA = I/S01-12 | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | N = Black, Non-Hispanic |  |  | àY = I/S00 and I/S01-10c | |  |  |  |  | àN = I/S00 and I/S01-(10a-b,d-e) | |  |  |  |  | àB = I/S01-12 | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | O = White, Non-Hispanic |  |  | àY = I/S00 and I/S01-10e | |  |  |  |  | àN = I/S00 and I/S01-(10a-d) | |  |  |  |  | àW = I/S01-12 | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | P = Pacific Islander |  |  | àY = I/S00 and I/S01-10b | |  |  |  |  | àN = I/S00 and I/S01-(10a,c-e) | |  |  |  |  | àA = I/S01-12 | |  |  |  |  | **Not used**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | M = | Multiracial: a person having parents of different racial/ethnic categories. | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DMG06 - Citizenship Status Code |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 1 = | United States Citizen | | 2 = | Non-Resident Alien | | 3 = | Resident Alien | | 4 = | Illegal Alien | | 5 = | Alien | | 6 = | US Citizen - Non-Resident | | 7 = | US Citizen - Resident | | 8 = | Citizen | | 9 = | Non-citizen with Student Authorization | | A = | Non-permanent Resident Alien | | B = | Permanent Visa | | C = | Temporary Visa | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DMG07 - Country of Citizenship ISO Country Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DMG08 - Original Means of Birthdate Verification |  |  | I/S01-23 Birthdate Verification | |  | 1 = Birth Certificate |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à1 - | A duly attested transcript of the child's birth record filed according to law with a public officer charged with the duty of recording births. | | |  | 2 = Passport |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à6 - | Passport or certificate of arrival in the U.S. showing age of child. | | |  | 3 = Hospital Certificate |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à2 - | Hospital certificate accompanied by parents' notarized statement | | |  | 5 = Immigration Document |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àT - | Verification obtained from out-of-state transfer records or from the MSRTS record for a migrant student (not valid for entrance into Prekindergarten and Kindergarten students). | | |  | 6 = Baptismal or Church Certificate |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à3 - | Baptismal certificate showing date of birth and place of baptism, accompanied by parents' sworn affidavit. | | |  | 7 = Physician's Certificate |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à8 - | Parents' sworn affidavit accompanied by a certificate of examination from a health officer or physician verifying the child's age. | | |  | 8 = Undocumented |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à9 - | No verification. | | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 4 = | Affidavit | | 9 = | Driver's License | | A = | Photo ID | | B = | Social Insurance Certificate | |  |  | **Not used**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 4 = | Insurance policy on child which has been in force at least two years. | | 5 = | Bible record of child's birth accompanied by parents' sworn affidavit. | | 7 = | School record, at least four years prior, showing date of birth. | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DMG09 - Age in Years |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **LUI - Language use - at position 1/060**  To specify language, type of usage, and proficiency or fluency. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LUI01 - Language Code Qualifier |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | LD = | NISO Z39.53 Language Code List | |  |  | à Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | LE = | ISO 639 Language Code List | |  |  | à See LUI04 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LUI02 - Language Code |  |  | See LUI01 and LUI04 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LUI03 - Language Name |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LUI04 - Use of Language Indicator |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 4 = | Language Spoken in the Home | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S01-53 Parent/Guardian Primary Home Language (crosswalked) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 8 = | Native Language | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S01-50 Native Language, Student (crosswalked) | | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 5 = | Language Reading | | 6 = | Language Writing | | 7 = | Language Speaking | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LUI05 - Limited Proficiency Indicator   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 5 = | Status Unknown | | A = | Excellent or Fluent | | B = | Good | | C = | Fair | | D = | Poor | | E = | Unacceptable | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **IND - Additional Individual Demographic Information - at position 1/065**  Provides additional demographic information concerning place of birth, native language and English proficiency. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IND01 - Country of Birth ISO Country Code |  |  | I/S01-52 Country of Birth (crosswalked) | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IND02 - State or Province of Birth |  |  | I/S01-24 Birth Place (last 2 bytes) | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IND03 - County of Birth |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IND04 - City of Birth |  |  | I/S01-24 Birth Place (1st 16 bytes and truncated if necessary) | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IND05 - Language Code The student's native or first language. ISO Language Code |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IND06 - Language Proficiency Indicator |  |  | Ignored | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 1 = | English Only | | 2 = | Fluent English Proficient | | 3 = | Limited English Proficient | | 4 = | Non-English Speaking | | 5 = | Status Unknown | | 6 = | Redesignated Fluent English Proficient | | A = | Excellent or Fluent | | B = | Good | | C = | Fair | | D = | Poor | | E = | Unacceptable | |  |  | **Not used**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | LF = | The student is being followed up for a two year period after having exited from the ESOL. | | LY = | The student is Limited English Proficient and is enrolled in classes specifically designed for LEP students. | | LN = | The student is Limited English Proficient and is not enrolled in classes specifically designed for LEP Students. | | LP = | The student is in 4th - 12th grade, tested fully English proficient on an Aural/Oral test, and is Limited English Proficient pending the Reading and Writing assessment; or the student is in K-12th grade, answered "yes" on the Home Language Survey Question "Is a language other than English spoken in the Home?" and is pending aural/oral assessment. | | LZ = | The student is one for whom a two-year follow-up period has been completed after the student has exited the ESOL program. | | ZZ = | Not Applicable | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IND07 - Language Code The language spoken in the home. ISO Language Code |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IND08 - Language Code The language for correspondence to the student or applicant. ISO Language Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IND09 - Sub-national/Ethnic Origin Code Qualifier 1 - qualifier for IND10   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 90 = | California Ethnic Subgroups Code Table | |  |  | See IND10 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IND10 - Sub-national/Ethnic Code 1 |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IND11 - Sub-national/Ethnic Origin Code Qualifier 2 - qualifier for IND12   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 90 = | California Ethnic Subgroups Code Table | |  |  | See IND12 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IND12 - Sub-national/Ethnic Code 2 |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **DTP - Date or Time Period - at position 1/066**  When used, this segment communicates the date the student immigrated or arrived in the country in which the sending institution is located. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DTP01 - Date/Time Qualifier for DTP03   |  |  | | --- | --- | | AAA = | Arrival in Country | | ACE = | Immigration Date | | ACB = | Estimated Immigration Date | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | DPT02 - | Date/Time Format Qualifier - format of DTP03 | |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD | | DB = | MMDDCCYY | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DPT03 - Date/Time Period |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **RAP - Requirement, Attribute and Proficiency - at position 1/067**  Identifies requirements, attributes and proficiencies of the student. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RAP01 - Educational Test or Requirement Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RAP02 - Name - Major Grouping |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RAP03 - Name - Lesser Grouping |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RAP04 - Usage Indicator |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | A = | Attribute | | P = | Proficiency | | R = | Requirement | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RAP05 - Requirement, Attribute, or Proficiency Met |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | N = | No | | Y = | Yes | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | RAP06 - | Status Date Qualifier - format of RAP07 | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD | | DB = | MMDDCCYY | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RAP07 - Status Date - Date on which the status of the requirement, attribute or proficiency referenced in RAP01 was assigned. |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **PCL - Previous College - at position 1/070**  Provides information concerning the student's previous postsecondary educational experience. This segment would be included for transfer or graduate students. |  |  | Postsec Only Segment | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PCL01 - Institution Code Qualifier - qualifier for PCL02 |  |  | Postsec Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PCL02 - Institution Code - Identifies the institution previously attended by the student. |  |  | Postsec Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PCL03 - Format for Dates Attended -- qualifier for PCL04 |  |  | Postsec Only | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | RD4 = | CCYY-CCYY | | RD5 = | CCYYMM-CCYYMM | | RD8 = | CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PCL04 - Dates Attended |  |  | Postsec Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PCL05 - Academic Degree |  |  | Postsec Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PCL06 - Date Degree Conferred - CCYY |  |  | Postsec Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PCL07 - Institutional Name |  |  | Postsec Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **NTE - Note/Special Instruction - at position 1/080**  Transcript Remarks |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE01 - Note Reference Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE02 - Free-Form Message |  |  | I/S07-07 Student Comment (ignore after 3 rec limit exceeded with message in last field indicating truncation) | |  | "RACE" actual value "-" classification description |  |  | I/S00 and I/S01 10, 10a-e Race Codes | |  | When multiple NTE02 tags for "RACE" then populate the corresponding race codes in 10, 10a-e |  |  |  | |  | "MIG:" actual value "-" classification description |  |  | I/S01 14 Migrant Status Term | |

## SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – N1 Loop

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **ExPRESS Transaction Set 130** Student Educational Record (Transcript) Source Segment Name, Position and Data Elements (See SPEEDE/ExPRESS Manual) |  |  | **FASTER Elementary/Secondary Conversion Specifics** | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N1 - Sending/Receiving Institution - at position 1/110**  Identifies sending and receiving institutions by type of organization, name and code. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N101 - Entity Identifier Code Must be consistent with ERP01 and identifiers sent in the ISA and GS segments. |  |  | Determines target of N102, N103 and N104 (see N102-N104 for details) | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | KS = | Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | AT = | AACRAO (postsecondary) Recipient of the Response | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | KR = | Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient of the Response | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N102 - Institution Name |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | If N101 = KS - | Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S01-33 School Name, Current - (first 25 characters) NOTE: Taken from the National Participants Table if not sent | | |  | If N101 not = KS |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Ignored | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N103 - Institution Code Qualifier - qualifier for N104 -- must be consistent with ISA identifiers, GS identifiers and N101 code   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 71 = | Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) | |  | 72 = | The College Board's Admission Testing Program Code(ATP) | |  | 73 = | Federal Interagency Commission on Education (FICE) | |  | 74 = | American College Testing Program 4-Digit Code of Postsecondary Institutions (ACT) | |  | 75= | State Assigned | |  | 77 = | National Center for Education Statistics Common Core of Data 12-digit number for Pre-K-Grade 12 Institutes (NCES) | |  | 78 = | The College Board and ACT 6 digit code list of secondary educational institutions | |  | CB = | Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Institution Codes | |  | CS = | Statistics Canada University Student Information System Institution Codes | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N104 - Institution Code  If the identifiers sent in the ISA envelope were insufficient to uniquely identify the FASTER institution, then this field is used to populate either Item 3 or Item 16b of the FASTER Response header Record. The FASTER field to be populated will depend on the value found in element N101. The data moved to the FASTER field will represent the values found in N103 and N104 after being crosswalked into codes used by FASTER. |  |  | NOTE: For transactions originating from an elementary/secondary institution, I/S00-04 Sending Institution will always be 00000990000. | |  | The code sent to identify the sending institution must agree with the sender ID found on the ISA segment and also must exist on the National Participants Table. If these two conditions are not met, then the transaction will be rejected. |  |  | I/S00-16b SPEEDE/ExPRESS Institution | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | The code sent to identify the receiving institution must agree with the receiver ID found on the ISA segment and must identify a Florida institution authorized to use the FASTER system or the transaction will be rejected. |  |  | I/S00-03 Addressed Institution | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N105 - Entity Relationship Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N106 - Entity Identifier Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N2 - Additional Name Information - at position 1/120**  Provides additional room for institution name if free-form name exceeds 35 characters. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N201 - Institution Name Continued 1 |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N202 - Institution Name Continued 2 |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N3 - Address Information - at position 1/130**  Optional segment supplying institution street address. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N301 - Institution Street Address 1 |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | If N101 = KS - | Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S01-34 School Address, Current, Address Line 1 (first 33 characters) NOTE: Taken from the National Participants Table if not sent | | |  | If N101 not = AS |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Ignored | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N302 - Institution Street Address 2 |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N4 - Geographic Location - at position 1/140**  Supplies institution city, state, postal code and country. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N401 - Institution City Name |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | If N101 = KS - | Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | compress N401-N404 into I/S01-34 School Address, Current, Address Line 2 (truncate to 32 characters) NOTE: Taken from the National Participants Table if not sent | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N402 - Institution State/Province |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | If N101 = KS - | Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | compress N401-N404 into I/S01-34 School Address, Current, Address Line 2 (truncate to 32 characters) NOTE: Taken from the National Participants Table if not sent | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N403 - Institution Postal Code |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | If N101 = KS - | Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | compress N401-N404 into I/S01-34 School Address, Current, Address Line 2 (truncate to 32 characters) NOTE: Taken from the National Participants Table if not sent | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N404 - Institution Country Code |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | If N101 = KS - | Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | compress N401-N404 into I/S01-34 School Address, Current, Address Line 2 (truncate to 32 characters) NOTE: Taken from the National Participants Table if not sent | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N405 - Institution Location Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N406 - Institution Location Identifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **PER - Administrative Communications Contact - at position 1/150**  Name of individual/office at the institution to be contacted if questions arise. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER01 - Contact Function Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER02 - Contact Name |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER03 - Communication Number Qualifier   |  |  | | --- | --- | | EM = | Electronic Mail Address | | FX = | Facsimile | | TE = | Telephone | |  |  | Determines target of PER04 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER04 - Communication Number |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | PER03 = | EM | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | ignore | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | PER03 = | FX | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | ignore | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | PER03 = | TE | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S01-35 School Phone Number If no phone numbers are sent, an existing administrative contact from the SRTS\_Contacts table is used. | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER05 - Communication Number Qualifier   |  |  | | --- | --- | | EM = | Electronic Mail Address | | FX = | Facsimile | | TE = | Telephone | |  |  | Determines target of PER06 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER06 - Communication Number |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | PER05 = | EM | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | ignore | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | PER05 = | FX | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | ignore | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | PER05 = | TE | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S01-35 School Phone Number (if still blank) If no phone numbers are sent, an existing administrative contact from the SRTS\_Contacts table is used. | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER07 - Communication Number Qualifier   |  |  | | --- | --- | | EM = | Electronic Mail Address | | FX = | Facsimile | | TE = | Telephone | |  |  | Determines target of PER08 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER08 - Communication Number |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | PER07 = | EM | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | ignore | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | PER07 = | FX | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | ignore | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | PER07 = | TE | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S01-35 School Phone Number (if still blank) If no phone numbers are sent, an existing administrative contact from the SRTS\_Contacts table is used. | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER09 - Contact Inquiry Reference |  |  | Ignored | |

## SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – IN1 Loop

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **ExPRESS Transaction Set 130** Student Educational Record (Transcript) Source Segment Name, Position and Data Elements (See SPEEDE/ExPRESS Manual) |  |  | **FASTER Elementary/Secondary Conversion Specifics** | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **IN1 - Individual Identification - at position 1/160**  Provides individual identification, by name, of the individual student (and optionally of other significant individuals). |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IN101 - Entity Type Qualifier  To provide identification of an individual or entity |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 1 = | Person | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | IN102, IN103 and IN106 determine whether or not data in this IN1 loop is used or ignored | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 2 = | Non-person Entity | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Ignore entire IN1 Loop | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IN102 - Name Type Code |  |  | I/S00-08 Legal Name **AND** I/S01-09 Student Name, Legal **OR** I/S00-09 Alias/Nickname **AND** I/S01-22 Student Name, aka **OR** I/S01-26,28,30 Parent/Guardian Name  (also see IN101, IN103 and IN106) | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 1 = | Given name | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | third choice | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 2 = | Current legal name | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | first choice | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 3 = | Alias | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Alias/Nickname (if student) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 4 = | Name of record | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | second choice | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 5 = | Previous name | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Former Last Name 1 and 2 (if student) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 7 = | Married name | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | fourth choice | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 8 = | Professional name | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | fifth choice | | |  | else |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Ignore entire IN1 Loop | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IN103 - Entity Identifier |  |  | I/S01-25,27 or 29 Parent/Guardian Code (also see IN101, IN102 and IN106) | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | E1 = | Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à G - | Legal guardian (See Section 744.102(1), F.S. for definition.) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | E2 = | Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à O - | Other, such as relative | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | E3 = | Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à G - | Legal guardian (See Section 744.102(1), F.S. for definition.) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | E4 = | Other Person or Entity Associated with Student | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à O - | Other, such as relative | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | S1 = | Parent | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à P - | Parent | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | S2 = | Student | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | map Student Fields | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | S3 = | Custodial Parent | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à P - | Parent | | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 6X = | Disciplinary Contact | |  |  | **Not used**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | A = | Guardian Ad Litem (See Section 744.102(2), F.S. for definition.) | | S = | Surrogate parent (See Rule 6A-6.0333, FAC for definition.) | | N = | No parent/guardian required | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IN104 - Reference Number Qualifier |  |  |  | |  | If IN103 = S2 |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | MV = Migrant Number | |  |  | à I/S01-13 MSIX Student Identification Number | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | SY = Social Security Number | |  |  | à I/S00-02 through I/S08-02 Student Number Identifier, Florida (byte 10=X) | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | 56 = Corrected Social Security Number | |  |  | àIf I/S00-02 through I/S08-02 Student Number Identifier, Florida (byte 10=X) are still blank, then map this. | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 28 = | Employee Identification Number | | 30 = | United States Government Visa Number | | 48 = | Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record. | | 49 = | Family Unit Number | | 4A = | Personal Identification Number (PIN) | | 50 = | State Student Identification Number | | 57 = | Prior Incorrect Social Security Number | | C0 = | Canadian Social Insurance Number | | LR = | Local Student Identification Number | | ZZ = | Mutually Defined | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IN105 - Reference Number |  |  | See IN104 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IN106 - Individual Relationship Code |  |  | (also see IN101, IN102 and IN103) | |  | Codes indicating a student loop   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 18 = | Self | | 36 = | Emancipated Minor | | blank | | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Populates student name and address fields | | |  | Codes indicating a parent loop   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 03 = | Father or Mother | | 30 = | Both Parents | | 32 = | Father | | 33 = | Mother | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Populate I/S01-25 through 30 Parent/Guardian fields; Code=P (overrides IN102 and IN103) | | |  | Codes indicating a guardian loop |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 26 = | Guardian | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Populate I/S01-25 through 30 Parent/Guardian fields; Code=G (overrides IN102 and IN103) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 31 = | Court Appointed Guardian | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Populate I/S01-25 through 30 Parent/Guardian fields; Code=A (overrides IN102 and IN103) | | |  | Codes for other relationship to student   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 01 = | Spouse | | 02 = | Son or Daughter | | 04 = | Grandfather/Grandmother | | 05 = | Grandson/Granddaughter | | 06 = | Uncle/Aunt | | 07 = | Niece/Nephew | | 08 = | Cousin | | 09 = | Adopted Child | | 10 = | Foster Child | | 11 = | Son/Daughter-in-Law | | 12 = | Brother/Sister-in-Law | | 13 = | Mother/Father-in-Law | | 14 = | Brother/Sister | | 15 = | Ward | | 17 = | Stepson/Stepdaughter | | 19 = | Child (Adult given legal responsibility for a child) | | 20 = | Employee | | 21 = | Unkown | | 22 = | Handicapped Dependent | | 23 = | Sponsored Dependent | | 24 = | Dependent of a Minor Dependent | | 25 = | Ex-spouse | | 27 = | Student | | 28 = | Friend | | 29 = | Significant Other | | 34 = | Other Adult | | 37 = | Agency Representative | | 48 = | Stepfather | | 49 = | Stepmother | | 50 = | Foster Parent | | 51 = | Emergency Contact | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Populate I/S01-25 through 30 Parent/Guardian fields; Code=O (IN102 takes precedence) | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IN107 - Parent/Guardian Education Level |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **EMS - Employment Position - at position 1/165**  This segment could be used to provide information on a parent or guardian's occupation. This segment is not used in the postsecondary record. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | EMS01 - title or Position |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  | | --- | |  | |  | EMS02 - Employment Class Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  | | --- | |  | |  | EMS03 - Occupation Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  | | --- | |  | |  | EMS04 - Employment Status Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  | | --- | |  | |  | EMS05 - Reference Identification Qualifier |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  | | --- | |  | |  | EMS06 - Reference Identification |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  | | --- | |  | |  | EMS07 - Reference Identification |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **IN2 - Individual Name Structure Components - at position 1/170**  Provides the name of the individual being identified in the current IN1 loop. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IN201 - Student Name Component Qualifier  Determines target of IN202 (35 chars). The number of characters moved is indicated in parentheses. |  |  |  | |  | **For data representing the student:**    IN102 = 1, 2, or 4 |  |  | I/S00-08 Legal Name I/S00-09 Alias Nickname I/S01-09 Student Name, Legal I/S01-22 Student Name aka | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 01 = | Prefix (0) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | ignored | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 02 = | First Name (12) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | First Name | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 03 = | 1st Middle Name (10) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Middle Name | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 04 = | 2nd Middle Name (10) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Middle Name (if still blank) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 05 = | Last Name (17) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Last Name | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 06 = | 1st Initial (12) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | First Name (if still blank) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 07 = | 1st Middle Initial (10) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Middle Name (if still blank) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 08 = | 2nd Middle Initial (10) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Middle Name (if still blank) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 09 = | Suffix (3) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Appendage | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 12 = | Combined Unstructured (35) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Legal Name Columns 61-102(if still blank) -not reformatted | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 14 = | Name of an Agency (0) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | ignored | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 15 = | Maiden/Former Name (17) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Former Last Name 1 and 2 and I/S01 Student Name AKA (up to 4) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 16 = | Composite Name-last, first, middle (35) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Legal Name Columns 61-102 (if still blank) - not reformatted | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 17 = | Middle Names (10) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Middle Name (if still blank) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 18 = | Preferred First Name or Nickname (10) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Alias Nickname | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | else | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | ignored | | |  | IN102 = 3 |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | First occurrence in loop (10) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Alias Nickname (if still blank) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | else | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | ignored | | |  | IN102 = 5 |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 5 = | Last Name-first two occurrences (17) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Former Last Name 1 and 2 and I/S01 Student Name AKA (up to 4) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | else | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | ignored | | |  | **For data NOT representing the student:** name components will be strung together as best as possible |  |  | I/S01-26, 28 and 30 Parent/Guardian Name (up to 3 occurrences) strung together | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IN202 - Student Name Component |  |  | See IN201 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N3 - Address Information - at position 1/170**  Provides a mailing address for the individual being identified in the current IN1 loop. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N301 - Street Address |  |  | 1st 25 chars to I/S01-21 Address, Mailing, Street, remainder to I/S01-21 Address, Mailing, Apartment | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N302 - Street Address continued |  |  | 1st 10 chars to I/S01-21 Address, Mailing, Apartment (if still blank) | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N4 - Geographic Location - at position 1/180**  Provides the city, state, postal code and country for the individual being identified in the current IN1 loop. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N401 - City Name |  |  | 1st 18 chars to I/S01-21 Address, Mailing, City/State | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N402 - State/Province |  |  | Last 2 bytes of I/S01-21 Address, Mailing, City/State | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N403 - Postal Code |  |  | I/S01-21 Address, Mailing, Zip Code | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N404 - Country Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N405 - Location Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N406 - Location Identifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **PER - Administrative Communications Contact - at position 1/195**  Communication number for the student (while attending school or when absent from studies) or another person associated with the student. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER01 - Contact Function Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER02 - Contact Name |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER03 - Communication Number Qualifier |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | EM = | Electronic Mail Address | | FX = | Facsimile | | TE = | Telephone | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER04 - Communication Number |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER05 - Communication Number Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | EM = | Electronic Mail Address | | FX = | Facsimile | | TE = | Telephone | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER06 - Communication Number |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER07 - Communication Number Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | EM = | Electronic Mail Address | | FX = | Facsimile | | TE = | Telephone | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER08 - Communication Number |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER09 - Contact Inquiry Reference |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **REF - Student Identification Numbers - at position 1/200**  This segment is used to provide the agency's student identification number for the individual whose educational record is being transmitted. This segment is provided within the IN1 loop so as to provide the flexibility to associate student identification numbers with agencies other than the sending PreK-Grade 12 district. This segment is not used in the postsecondary record. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | REF01 - Reference Number Qualifier -- qualifier for REF02 |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | REF02 - Reference Number |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | REF03 - Reference Number Description -- Free form text description |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | REF04 - Reference Identifier -- Additional reference numbers |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **NTE - Note/Special Instruction - at position 1/210**  Provides additional information about the individual being identified in the current IN1 loop. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE01 - Note Reference Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE02 - Free-Form Message |  |  | I/S07 Comment field. If the data exceeds the five records allowed Comment Line 12 of the fifth record will read "Exceeded Maximum Comments Allowed." | |

## SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – SST-ATV Loop

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **ExPRESS Transaction Set 130** Student Educational Record (Transcript) Source Segment Name, Position and Data Elements (See SPEEDE/ExPRESS Manual) |  |  | **FASTER Elementary/Secondary Response Conversion Specifics** | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **SST - Student Academic Status - at position 1/220**  Provides information concerning the student's current status at the reporting institution. |  |  | **NOTE:** The SST loop is processed to retrieve the student's current grade level, high school graduation date, diploma information and certificate of completion information. The entire loop is ignored if the loop is for other than the sending institution. | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SST01 - High School Graduation Type Code |  |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | I/S01-46 | -Diploma Type | I/S01-48 | -Certificate Type | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B18 = | Standard High School Diploma | |  |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | àW06- | Standard High School Diploma | àZZZ- | Not Applicable | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B19 = | Advanced or Honors Diploma | |  |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | àW06- | Standard High School Diploma | àZZZ- | Not Applicable | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B21 = | Special Education Diploma | |  |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | àW07- | Special Diploma (option one) | àZZZ- | Not Applicable | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B22 = | Certificate of Completion or Attendance | |  |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | àZZZ- | Not Applicable | àW08- | Certificate of Completion | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B23 = | Special certificate of completion | |  |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | àZZZ- | Not Applicable | àW09- | Special Certificate of Completion | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B24 = | General Education Development Diploma(GED) | |  |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | àW45- | Adult State of Florida Diploma (GED) | àZZZ- | Not Applicable | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B25 = | Other HS equivalency diploma | |  |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | àWGD- | Any PK-12 student participating in the GED Exit Option Model who passed the GED Tests, but did not pass the FCAT or HSCT and was awarded a State of Florida diploma. | àZZZ- | Not Applicable | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B26 = | International Diploma or Certificate(such as International Baccalaureate) | |  |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | àW06- | Standard High School Diploma | àZZZ- | Not Applicable | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B17 = | Did not complete Pre K-Grade 12 School | |  |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | àW03- | Not a Valid High School Diploma type | àZZZ- | Not Applicable | | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | B17 = | Did not complete Pre K-Grade 12 School | | B20 = | Vocational Diploma | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | SST02 - | High School Graduation Date Qualifier - format of SST03 | |  |  | See SST03 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY |  | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD |  | | DB = | MMDDCCYY |  | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SST03 - High School Graduation Date |  |  |  | |  | SST02 = CM, CY, D8 or DB |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S00-15 High School Graduation Date MMCCYY | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST01 = B18, B19, B21, B24, B26 | |  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | àI/S01-45 | Diploma Date (Graduation Date) MMDDCCYY | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST01 = B22, B23 | |  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | àI/S01-47 | Certificate of Completion Date MMDDCCYY | | |  |  |  |  | For CM, default day=~~15~~ 00 For CY, default month=~~01~~ 00 and day=~~01~~ 00 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SST04 - Eligible to Return Code |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B27 = | Eligible to continue or return or both; | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B28 = | Suspension or Dismissal | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B29 = | Expelled (from Pre-K - 12 school) | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B51 = | Student on Suspension or Dismissal; Eligible to Apply for Re-entry | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SST05 - Eligible to Return Date Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SST06 - Eligible to Return Date |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SST07 - Current Enrollment Status Code |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B30 = | Student currently enrolled, courses in progress are not included. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B31 = | Student not currently enrolled. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B33 = | Information not available. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B34 = | Student currently enrolled, courses in progress are included | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SST08 - Student's Grade Level |  |  | I/S01-16 Grade Level | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | PK = | Pre-Kindergarten | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à PK - | Pre-Kindergarten | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 0K = | Kindergarten | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à KG - | Kindergarten | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 01-12 = | Secondary grades 1 - 12 | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 01-12 - | First through Twelfth Grade | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | HG = | High School Graduate or Equivalent | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 31 - | Adult, High School Graduate | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | HS = | Attended high school but did not graduate | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 30 - | Adult, Non High School Graduate | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | IF = | Infant (0 to age 2) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à PK - | Pre-Kindergarten | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | P0-P5 = | Prekindergarten Level 0 through Level 5 | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à PK - | Pre-Kindergarten | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | AD = | Adult | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | IF SST01 is B17 | | | à 30 - | Adult, Non-High School Graduate | | else IF SST01 is not spaces | | | à 31 - | Adult, High School Graduate | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | El = | Elementary School | | MS = | Middle or Junior High School | | PS = | Some Postsecondary (e.g. college) | | SS = | Secondary School | | UN = | Ungraded | | VS = | Vocational School | |  |  | **Not used**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 23 = | Student eligible for Certificate of Completion at the end of grade 12 who elects to remain in a remedial program for one additional school year | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SST09 - Residency Code for Fee Purposes |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | Y = | Legal Resident | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | N = | Not a Legal Resident | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | U = | Unknown or Not Available | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **SSE - Entry and Exit Dates - at position 1/230**  The occurrence of the SSE segment indicates the dates of the PreKindergarten - Grade 12 student's entry and exit from the school or school district. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SSE01 - Entry Date (CCYYMMDD) |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SSE02 - Exit Date (CCYYMMDD) |  |  | I/S01 - 38 Withdrawal Date (MMDDCCYY) NOTE: Use data from the segment having the most recent withdrawal date for the sending institutuion. | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SSE03 - Reason for Entry or Exit |  |  | I/S01 - 37 Withdrawal Code NOTE: Use data from the segment having the most recent withdrawal date for the sending institutuion. | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D09 = | Student was expected to attend a school but did not enter as expected for unknown reasons. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not**= AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à DNE - | Any PK-12 student who was expected to attend a school but did not enter for unknown reasons and required documented efforts to locate the student are maintained per s.1003.26, Florida Statutes. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à No crosswalk |  | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D10 = | Student was promoted, retained, or transferred to another attendance-reporting unit in the same school. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not**= AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W01 - | Any PK-12 student promoted, retained or transferred to another attendance reporting unit in the same school. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W47 - | Any adult student who is procedurally withdrawn at the end of the term or school year who will continue in the class/ program the next term or school year. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D11 = | Student was promoted, retained, or transferred to another school in the same district. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W02 - | Any PK-12 student promoted, retained or transferred to another school in the same district. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W47 - | Any adult student who is procedurally withdrawn at the end of the term or school year who will continue in the class/ program the next term or school year. | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D12 = | Student withdrew to attend another public school in the same district. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W02 - | Any PK-12 student promoted, retained or transferred to another school in the same district. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W47 - | Any adult student who is procedurally withdrawn at the end of the term or school year who will continue in the class/ program the next term or school year. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D13 = | Student withdrew to attend another public school in- or out-of-state. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à No crosswalk |  | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W49 - | Any adult student who left the class/program because of having changed address or left the area. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D14 = | Student Over Compulsory Attendance Age Left School Voluntarily with No Intention of Returning. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W05 - | Any student age 16 or older who leaves school voluntarily with no intention of returning and has filed a formal declaration of intent to terminate school enrollment per s.1003.21, Florida Statutes. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W34 - | Any adult student who left the class/program for lack of interest. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D15 = | Student Graduated from School with a Standard Diploma. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W06 - | Any student who graduated from school and met all of the requirements to receive a standard diploma. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W43 - | Any adult student who graduated from school with a standard diploma. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D16 = | Student Graduated from School with a Special Diploma | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W07 - | Any student who graduated from school with a special diploma based on option one-mastery of Sunshine State Standards for Special Diploma. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àNo crosswalk |  | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D17 = | Student Left School with a Certificate of Completion. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W08 - | Any student who left school with a certificate of completion. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W44 - | Any adult student who left school with a certificate of completion. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D18 = | Student left school with a Special Certificate of Completion. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W09 - | Any student who left school with a special certificate of completion. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à No crosswalk |  | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D19 = | Student Left School with a State General Education Development (GED) High School Diploma. | |  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W10 - | Any PK-12 student in a Dropout Prevention GED Exit Option Model who graduated from school with a State of Florida high school diploma or a district high school diploma based on successful completion of the GED tests: 1)This includes students who have only passed the GED tests; 2)This includes students who have passed the GED tests and HSCT or earned a waiver by virtue of a high score on the FCAT. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W45 - | Any adult student who left school with a State of Florida diploma (GED). | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D20 = | Student Withdrew to Attend a Non-Public School or Home Education Program In- or Out-of-State. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W24 - | Any PK-12 student who withdraws from school to attend a Home Education program. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W49 - | Any adult student who left the class/program because of having changed address or left the area. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D21 = | Student withdrew from school due to hardship. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W11 - | Any PK-12 student withdrawn from school due to hardship. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W40 - | Any adult student who left the class/program because of other known reasons. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D22 = | Student has not entered any school in this or any other state this school year. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à DNE - | Any PK-12 student who was expected to attend a school but did not enter as expected for unknown reasons. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àNo Crosswalk |  | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B28 = | Student who is on suspension or dismissal. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W23 - | Any PK-12 student who withdraws from school for any reason other than W01 - W22 or W24 - W27. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W41 - | Any adult student who left the class/program because of unknown reasons. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B29 = | Student is expelled (from PreK - grade 12). | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W21 - | Any student who is withdrawn from the rolls due to being expelled with no educational services. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W42 - | Any adult student who was expelled from school. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B31 = | Not currently enrolled. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W23 - | Any PK-12 student who withdraws from school for any reason other than W01 - W22 or W24 - W27. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W41 - | Any adult student who left the class/program because of unknown reasons. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B38 = | Dropped. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W23 - | Any PK-12 student who withdraws from school for any reason other than W01 - W22 or W24 - W27. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W41 - | Any adult student who left the class/program because of unknown reasons. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B39 = | Academic Probation. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W23 - | Any PK-12 student who withdraws from school for any reason other than W01 - W22 or W24 - W27. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W41 - | Any adult student who left the class/program because of unknown reasons. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B40 = | Suspended. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W23 - | Any PK-12 student who withdraws from school for any reason other than W01 - W22 or W24 - W27. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W41 - | Any adult student who left the class/program because of unknown reasons. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B51 = | Student on Suspension or Dismissal; Eligible to Apply for Reentry. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W23 - | Any PK-12 student who withdraws from school for any reason other than W01 - W22 or W24 - W27. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W41 - | Any adult student who left the class/program because of unknown reasons. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B52 = | According to established regulations or statutes. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W23 - | Any PK-12 student who withdraws from school for any reason other than W01 - W22 or W24 - W27. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W41 - | Any adult student who left the class/program because of unknown reasons. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | EB1 = | Deceased. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W12 - | Any PK-12 student withdrawn from school due to death. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W50 - | Any adult student withdrawn from school due to death. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | EB3 = | Withdrawn. | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is not** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W23 - | Any PK-12 student who withdraws from school for any reason other than W01 - W22 or W24 - W27. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If SST08 **is** = AD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W41 - | Any adult student who left the class/program because of unknown reasons. | | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | B27 = | Student is eligible to continue or return or both. | | EB4 = | Graduated. | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SSE04 - Priority of Choice |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N1 - Name - at position 1/240**  Identifies the Entry/Exit institution by name and/or code. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N101 - Entity Identifier Code   HS = High School else |  |  | à Continue processing segment à Ignore entire loop | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N102 - Institutional/Agency Name |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N103 - Institution Code Qualifier - qualifier for N104 |  |  | **NOTE:** If the combination of N103 and N104 are not the same as the sending institution, then the entire SST loop is ignored. | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 77 = | National Center for Education Statistics Common Core of Data 12-digit number for Pre-K-Grade 12 Institutes (NCES) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 77 - | NCES Common Core of Data Code Set (12-digit) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 78 = | The College Board and ACT 6 digit code list of secondary educational institutions | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 78 - | College Board/ACT Code Set (6-digit) | | |  |  |  |  | **Not used**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 73 = | FICE Code Set (6-digit) | | FD = | Florida Code Set (7-digit district followed by 4-digit school) | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N104 - Institution Identification Code |  |  | **NOTE:** If the combination of N103 and N104 are not the same as the sending institution, then the entire SST loop is ignored. | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N105 - Entity Relationship Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N106 - Entity Identifier Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N3 - Address Information - at position 1/250**  Optional segment supplying institution street address. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N301 - Institution Street Address 1 |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N302 - Institution Street Address 2 |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N4 - Geographic Location - at position 1/260**  Supplies institution city, state, postal code and country. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N401 - Institution City Name |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N402 - Institution State/Province |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N403 - Institution Postal Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N404 - Institution Country Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N405 - Institution Location Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N406 - Institution Location Identifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **ATV - Student Activities and Awards - at position 1/265** Identifies the activities in which a student has been involved, awards and honors the student has received, significant achievements, including employment, or publications. |  |  | FASTER data element involved.  The FASTER fields involved are: I/S01-19d National Merit Scholar I/S01-19e National Achievement Scholar I/S01-19h National Hispanic Scholar I/S01-62 Differentiated Diploma I/S01-63 International Baccalaureate Diploma I/S01-64 College Ready Diploma I/S01-65 Advanced International Certificate Program I/S01-71 Paid Work Hours I/S01-72 Community Service Hours | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ATV01 - Activity or Award Code Qualifier   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | SA = | Student Activity Type Code | |  | SB = | Student Award Code | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àG99ATV-03 | Activity/Award Type Code Qualifier | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ATV02 - Activity or Award Code |  |  | àG99ATV-04 Activity/Award Type Code | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ATV03 - Name of Activity or Award |  |  | àG99ATV-05 Name of Activity or Award | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ATV04 - Name of Sponsoring Organization |  |  | àG99ATV-06 Name of Sponsoring Organization | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ATV05 - Activity Involvement Quantity |  |  | àG99ATV-08 Time Involved in Activity | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ATV06 - Activity Involvement Unit of Measure |  |  | àG99ATV-07 Code Qualifying Time Involved in Activity | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ATV07 - Level of Participation |  |  | àG99ATV-09 Level of Participation | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ATV08 - Student Was Paid to Participate |  |  | àG99ATV-10 Student Was Paid to Participate | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ATV09 - School Sponsored Activity |  |  | àG99ATV-11 School Sponsored Activity | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ATV10 - Student Was Recruited |  |  | àG99ATV-12 Student Was Recruited | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **DTP - Date or Time Period - at position 1/267**  When used, This segment provides dates associated with the activity or award identified in the preceding ATV segment. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DTP01 - Date/Time Qualifier for DTP03 |  |  | àG99ATV-13/16 Participation Date Qualifier 1 or 2 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 007 = | Effective | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 007 - | Effective | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 036 = | Expiration | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 036 - | Expiration | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 043 = | Publication | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 043 - | Publication | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 050 = | Received | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 050 - | Received | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 055 = | Confirmed | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 055 - | Confirmed | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 102 = | Issue | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 102 - | Issue | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 103 = | Award | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 103 - | Award | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 196 = | Start | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 196 - | Start | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 197 = | End | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 197 - | End | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 198 = | Completion | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 198 - | Completion | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 237 = | Student Signed | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 237 - | Student Signed | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 270 = | Date Filed | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 270 - | Date Filed | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 275 = | Approved | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 275 - | Approved | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 336 = | Employment Begin | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 336 - | Employment Begin | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 337 = | Employment End | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 337 - | Employment End | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 467 = | Signature | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 467 - | Signature | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 574 = | Action Begin Date | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 574 - | Action Begin Date | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 576 = | Action End Date | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 576 - | Action End Date | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | ZZZ = | Mutually Defined | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à ZZZ - | Mutually Defined | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | DPT02 - | Date/Time Format Qualifier - format of DTP03 | |  |  | ATV-14/17 Participation Date Format 1 or 2 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD | | DB = | MMDDCCYY | | RD4 = | Range of years expressed as CCYY-CCYY | | RD5 = | Range of years and months expressed as CCYYMM-CCYYMM | | RD8 = | Range of years expressed as CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD | | DB = | MMDDCCYY | | RD4 = | Range of years expressed as CCYY-CCYY | | RD5 = | Range of years and months expressed as CCYYMM-CCYYMM | | RD8 = | Range of years expressed as CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DTP03 - Date/Time Period |  |  | ATV 15/18 Participation Date 1 or 2 The date associated with the award or activity. | |

## SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – TST-SUM Loop

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **ExPRESS Transaction Set 130** Student Educational Record (Transcript) Source Segment Name, Position and Data Elements (See SPEEDE/ExPRESS Manual) |  |  | **FASTER Elementary/Secondary Conversion Specifics** | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **TST - Test Score Record - at position 1/270**  Provides the scores of national, regional or state tests that the student has taken. |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |
| **NOTE:  For the purposes of Bright Futures scholarships evaluations, submit TST01 – Test Code of “9FL”, TST02 – Test Name from the Student Information System**[**Appendix L, Test Subject Content Codes**](http://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/15229/urlt/1617-appendl.xls)**Test Code/Type column and SBT01 – Subtest Code from the Test Subject Content column of Appendix L.  ONLY ACT AND SAT TESTS WITH SCALED SCORES (SRE01 – Type of Test Score = “1”) WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR BRIGHT FUTURES SCHOLARSHIPS EVALUATIONS.** |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TST01 - Test Code |  |  | I/S08 - An occurrence of Test Name | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 1 = | California Achievement Tests, 1977 | | 2 = | California Achievement Tests, 1985 | | 3 = | California Achievement Tests, 1986 | | 29 = | California Achievement Tests | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à CAT - | California Achievement Test | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 4 = | Comprehensive Assessment Program Achievement Series, 1980 | | 30 = | Comprehensive Assessment Program Achievement Series | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à DCA - | CAP: Developing Cognitive Abilities | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 5 = | Comprehensive Tests of Basic Skills, 1981 | | 6 = | Comprehensive Tests of Basic Skills, 1988 | | 31 = | Comprehensive Tests of Basic Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à CTB - | Comprehensive Test of Basic Skills (CTBS) | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 7 = | Iowa Tests of Basic Skills, 1978 | | 8 = | Iowa Tests of Basic Skills, 1985 | | 32 = | Iowa Tests of Basic Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à ITB - | Iowa Test of Basic Skills (ITBS) | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 9 = | Tests of Achievement and Proficiency, 1978 | | 10 = | Tests of Achievement and Proficiency, 1985 | | 33 = | Tests of Achievement and Proficiency | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à ACS - | CAP: Achievement Series | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 11 = | Metropolitan Achievement Tests, 1978 | | 12 = | Metropolitan Achievement Tests, 1985 | | 34 = | Metropolitan Achievement Tests | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à MTS - | Metropolitan Achievement Test, MAT | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 15 = | National Tests of Basic Skills, 1985 | | 16 = | National Tests of Basic Skills, 1986 | | 37 = | National Tests of Basic Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à NTB - | National Test of Basic Skills | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 17 = | National Achievement Tests Comprehensive Assessment Program, 1989 | | 38 = | National Achievement Tests Comprehensive Assessment Program | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à NAT - | CAP: National Achievement Test | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 18 = | Science Research Associates Achievement Tests, 1978 | | 39 = | Science Research Associates Achievement Tests, 1978 | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à SRA - | Science Research Associates Achievement Test | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 20 = | Stanford Diagnostic Reading Test, 1984 | | 41 = | Stanford Diagnostic Reading Test | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à STR - | Stanford Diagnostic Reading Test | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 21 = | Stanford Achievement Tests, 1982 | | 22 = | Stanford Achievement Tests, 1987 | | 23 = | Stanford Achievement Tests, 1988 | | 42 = | Stanford Achievement Tests | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à STA - | Stanford Achievement Test | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 24 = | Stanford Test of Academic Skills, 1982 | | 25 = | Stanford Test of Academic Skills, 1987 | | 26 = | Stanford Test of Academic Skills, 1988 | | 43 = | Stanford Test of Academic Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à STS - | Stanford Test of Academic Skills | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 801 = | American College Testing Program (ACT) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à ACT - | American College Testing Program | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 802 = | Preliminary American College Testing (PACT) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à PAC - | P-ACT + | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 803 = | The College Board's Scholastic Aptitude Test | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à SAT - | Scholastic Aptitude Test Format (prior to 04/95) | |  | - or - | | à SA1 - | Scholastic Aptitude Test I: Reasoning Tests (04/95 forward) | |  | - or - | | à SA3 - | SAT Reasoning Test (03/05 forward) | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 804 = | Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test/ National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (PSAT/NMSQT) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à PSA - | Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test (PSAT) | |  | - or - | | à PS1 - | PSAT / NMSQT and PSAT 10 | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 805 = | The College Board's Achievement Tests (SAT II) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à CEB - | College Entrance Exam Board (CEEB)(prior to 4/95) | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 806 = | Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à TAB - | Test of Adult Basic Education | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 807 = | International Baccalaureate (IB) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à INB - | International Baccalaureate | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 809 = | Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à TOE - | Test of English As a Foreign Language (TOEFL) | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 831 = | The College Board's Advanced Placement Program (AP) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à APT - | Advanced Placement Test | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 9FL = | Florida State Adopted Test or Requirement | |  |  | à **See TST02** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 13 = | Metropolitan Language Instructional Tests, 1979 | | 14 = | Metropolitan Reading Instructional Tests, 1979 | | 19 = | Science Research Associates Survey of Basic Skills, 1985 | | 27 = | Sequential Tests of Educational Progress, 1979 | | 28 = | The 3 R's Test, 1982 | | 35 = | Metropolitan Language Instructional Tests | | 36 = | Metropolitan Reading Instructional Tests | | 40 = | Science Research Associates Survey of Basic Skills | | 44 = | Sequential Tests of Educational Progress | | 45 = | The 3 R's Test | | 46 = | Iowa Test of Educational Development (Grades 9-12) | | 555 = | Local/District Adopted Test | | 808 = | General Education Development (GED) | | 811 = | Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) | | 812 = | Law School Admissions Test (LSAT) | | 813 = | Miller Analogies Test | | 814 = | Medical Colleges Aptitude Test (MCAT) | | 815 = | Dental Admissions Test | | 816 = | Optometry Admissions Test | | 817 = | Allied Health Professions Admission Test (AHPAT) | | 818 = | College Level Examination Program (CLEP) General Examinations | | 819 = | College Level Examination Program (CLEP) Subject Examinations | | 821 = | Graduate Record Examination (GRE) General Test | | 822 = | Graduate Record Examination (GRE) Subject Tests | | 826 = | Pre-Professional Skills Test (PPST) | | 828 = | Test of Spoken English (TSE) | | 829 = | Test of Written English (TWE) | | 830 = | Veterinary College Admission Test (VCAT) | | 9xx = | (where xx is a 2-character state code) Other than Florida State Adopted Test or Requirement | | 999 = | Other Tests Not Listed | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TST02 - Test Name  **Note to User**: By agreement within a state, this element could be considered as a code. For example, if TST01=9FL, by agreement in Florida, CLAST could be used in this element to indicate the College Level Academic Skills Test. |  |  | I/S08 - An occurrence of Test Name | |  | If TST01 was not 9FL |  |  | à ignore | |  | If TST01 = 9FL submit Test Name from the Student Information System [Appendix L, Test Subject Content Codes](http://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/15229/urlt/1617-appendl.xls) Test Code/Type column. |  |  | à An occurrence of Test Name | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TST03 - Format for Date Test was Administered |  |  | See TST04 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY |  | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD |  | | DB = | MMDDCCYY |  | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TST04 - Date Test was Administered |  |  | I/S08-08 Test Date (MMDDYYYY)  **NOTE:** Incomplete forms of the date default day and/or month to 01. | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TST05 - Form of Test (30 characters) |  |  | I/S08-10 Test Form (first character) | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TST06 - Test Level (30 characters) |  |  | I/S08-11 Test Level (first 2 characters) | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TST07 - Student's Grade Level |  |  | I/S08-07 Grade Level | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | PK = | Pre-Kindergarten | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à PK - | Pre-Kindergarten | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 0K = | Kindergarten | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à KG - | Kindergarten | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 01-12 = | Secondary grades 1 - 12 | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 01-12 - | First through Twelfth Grade | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **20-33** = | Postsecondary grade levels | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 31 - | Adult, High School Graduate | | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | AD = | Adult | | El = | Elementary School | | HG = | High School Graduate or Equivalent | | HS = | Attended high school, but did not graduate | | IF = | Infant (0 to age 2) | | MS = | Middle or Junior High School | | P0-P5 = | Pre-Kindergarten Level 0 through Level 5 | | PS = | Some Postsecondary (e.g. college) | | SS = | Secondary School | | UN = | Ungraded | | VS = | Vocational School | |  |  | **Not used**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 23 = | Student eligible for Certificate of Completion at the end of grade 12 who elects to remain in a remedial program for one additional school year | | 30 = | Adult, Non-High School Graduate | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TST08 - Typical Test Grade Level |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TST09 - Norm Year |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TST10 - Test Norm Type Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TST11 - Test Norming Period Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TST12 - Language of Test |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TST13 - Date Time Period  This is a year, other than the norming year, which serves to further identify a test. This field would most likely be used in conjunction with the generic test codes 29 through 46, 555 or other state adopted tests. |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TST14 - Test Information Revised |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TST15 - Test Administration Invalidated |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **SBT - Subtest Record - at position 1/280**  Provides information about subtests that the student has taken. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SBT01 - Subtest Code  Code indicating a particular subtest of a test  If TST01 = 9FL submit Subtest code from the Student Information System [Appendix L, Test Subject Content Codes](http://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/15229/urlt/1617-appendl.xls) Test Subject Content column. |  |  | IS08 - An occurrence of Test Subject Content | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | Test | Subtest | Description | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | Subject Content | Description | | |  | 1, 2, 3, 29 |  |  | CAT | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | Vocabulary | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 12 - | Vocabulary | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Reading Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 11 - | Reading Comprehension | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | Reading Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 10 - | Reading (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | Spelling | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 31 - | Spelling | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Language Mechanics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 34 - | Language Mechanics | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Language Expression | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 35 - | Language Expression | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | Language Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 30 - | Language (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00008 | Mathematics Computation | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 21 - | Math Computation | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00009 | Mathematics Concepts and Applications | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 23 - | Math Concepts & Applications | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00010 | Mathematics Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 20 - | Mathematics (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00011 | Total Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 01 - | Total Battery | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00012 | Study Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 41 - | Study Skills | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00013 | Science | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 50 - | Science | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00014 | Social Studies | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 60 - | Social Studies | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00100 | Complete Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 01 - | Total Battery | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00101 | Basic Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Word Analysis | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 13 - | Word Analysis | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Reference Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 42 - | Reference Skills | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Problem Solving/Applications | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 22 - | Problem Solving/Applications | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Study/Research/Reference | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 40 - | Study/Research/Reference | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 4, 30 |  |  | DCA | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Verbal | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à C1 - | Verbal | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Quantitative | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à C2 - | Quantitative | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Spatial | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à C3 - | Spatial | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Total Ability | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à C4 - | Total Ability | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 5, 6, 31 |  |  | CTB | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | Visual Recognition | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Sound Recognition | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | Oral Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | Word Attack | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 13 - | Word Analysis | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Vocabulary | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 12 - | Vocabulary | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Total Reading Oral | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 10 - | Reading (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | Reading Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 11 - | Reading Comprehension | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00008 | Spelling | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 31 - | Spelling | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00009 | Language Mechanics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 34 - | Language Mechanics | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00010 | Language Expression | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 35 - | Language Expression | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00011 | Total Language | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 30 - | Language (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00012 | Mathematics Computation | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 21 - | Math Computation | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00013 | Mathematics Concepts and Applications | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 22 - | Problem Solving/Applic | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00014 | Reference Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 40 - | Study/Research/Reference | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00015 | Science | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 50 - | Science | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00016 | Social Studies | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 60 - | Social Studies | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00100 | Complete Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 01 - | Total Battery | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00101 | Basic Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Mathematics (Total) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 20 - | Mathematics (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Math Concepts and Applications | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 23 - | Math Concepts and Applications | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Study Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 41 - | Study Skills | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 7, 8, 32 |  |  | ITB | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | Listening | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 14 - | Listening | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Word Analysis | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 13 - | Word Analysis | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | Vocabulary | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 12 - | Vocabulary | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | Reading Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 11 - | Reading / Reading Comprehension | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Spelling | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 31 - | Spelling | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Capitalization | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 32 - | Capitalization | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | Punctuation | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 33 - | Punctuation | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00008 | Usage and Expression | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 35 - | Usage/Expression | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00009 | Language Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 30 - | Language Skills (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00010 | Visual Materials | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 43 - | Visual Materials | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00011 | Reference Materials | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 42 - | Reference Materials | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00012 | Work-Study Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 41 - | Work Study Skills Total | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00013 | Mathematics Concepts | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 23 - | Math Concepts | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00014 | Mathematics Problems | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 22 - | Math Problem Solving | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00015 | Mathematics Computation | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 21 - | Math Computation | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00016 | Science | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 50 - | Science | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00017 | Materials Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00018 | Mathematics Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 20 - | Math Total | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00019 | Social Studies | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 60 - | Social Studies | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00100 | Complete Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 01 - | Complete Battery Total | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00101 | Basic Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Reading (Total) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 10 - | Reading (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Capital/Punc Mechanics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 34 - | Capital/Punc Mechanics | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Written Expression | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 36 - | Written Expression | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Work Study Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 40 - | Work Study Total | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 9, 10, 33 |  |  | ACS | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | Reading Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 11 - | Comprehension | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Mathematics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 20 - | Mathematics (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | Written Expression | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | Using Sources of Information | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Social Studies | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 60 - | Social Studies/Environment | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Science | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 50 - | Science | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | Applied Proficiency Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00008 | Total Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00100 | Complete Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00101 | Basic Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Word Attack | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 07 - | Word Attack | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Basic Skills Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 08 - | Basic Skills Total | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Reading (Total) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 10 - | Reading (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Vocabulary | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 12 - | Vocabulary | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Math Computation | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 21 - | Math Computation | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Math Problem Solving | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 22 - | Math Problem Solving | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Math Concepts | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 23 - | Math Concepts | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Language (Total) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 30 - | Language (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Spelling | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 31 - | Spelling | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Capital/Punc Mechanics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 34 - | Capital/Punc Mechanics | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Grammar | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 37 - | Grammar | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Study Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 41 - | Study Skills | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 11, 12, 34 |  |  | MTS | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | Vocabulary | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 12 - | Vocabulary | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Word Recognition Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 3L - | Word Recognition | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | Reading Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 11 - | Reading Comprehension | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | Total Reading | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 10 - | Reading (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Mathematics: Concepts | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 23 - | Math Concepts | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Mathematics: Problem Solving | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 22 - | Math Problem Solving/Applic | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | Mathematics: Computation | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 21 - | Math Computation | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00008 | Total Mathematics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 20 - | Mathematics (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00009 | Spelling | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 31 - | Spelling | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00010 | Language | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 34 - | Language(Punc,Cap,&Usage) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00011 | Total Language | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 30 - | Language (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00012 | Science | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 50 - | Science | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00013 | Social Studies | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 60 - | Social Studies | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00014 | Research Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 40 - | Study Skills Total | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00100 | Complete Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 01 - | Total Battery | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00101 | Basic Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 02 - | Basic Battery | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 15, 16, 37 |  |  | NTB | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | Listening | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Word Analysis | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | Vocabulary | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 12 - | Vocabulary | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | Reading Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 11 - | Reading Comprehension | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Spelling | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 31 - | Spelling | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Capitalization | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | Punctuation | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00008 | Usage and Expression | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 35 - | Language Expression | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00009 | Language Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 30 - | Language (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00010 | Visual Materials | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00011 | Reference Materials | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00012 | Work-Study Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00013 | Mathematics Concepts | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 23 - | Math Concepts | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00014 | Mathematics Problems | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 22 - | Math Concepts and Applications | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00015 | Mathematics Computation | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 21 - | Math Computation | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00016 | Science | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 50 - | Science | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00017 | Social Studies | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 60 - | Social Studies | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00100 | Basic Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00101 | Complete Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Basic Skills Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 08 - | Basic Skills Total | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Reading Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 10 - | Reading Total | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Mathematics (Total) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 20 - | Mathematics (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Capital/Punc Mechanics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 34 - | Capital/Punc Mechanics | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Reference Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 42 - | Reference Skills | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 17, 38 |  |  | NAT | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Word Attack | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 07 - | Word Attack | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Basic Skills Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 08 - | Basic Skills Total | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Reading Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 10 - | Reading Total | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Reading Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 11 - | Reading Comprehension | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Vocabulary | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 12 - | Vocabulary | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Math Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 20 - | Math Total | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Math Computation | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 21 - | Math Computation | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Problem Solving/Applications | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 22 - | Problem Solving/Applications | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Math Concepts | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 23 - | Math Concepts | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Language Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 30 - | Language Total | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Spelling | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 31 - | Spelling | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Language Mechanics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 34 - | Language Mechanics | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Language Expression | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 35 - | Language Expression | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Reference Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 42 - | Reference Skills | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Science | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 50 - | Science | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Social Studies | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 60 - | Social Studies | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 20, 41 No specific subtest codes listed in SPEEDE/ExPRESS |  |  | STR Subtest codes are determined using SBT02 Subtest Name as if the Test Code in TST01 had been 9FL | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 21, 22, 23, 42 |  |  | STA | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | Listening | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 14 - | Listening Total | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Word Analysis | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 13 - | Word/Phonic Attack/Analysis | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | Vocabulary | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 12 - | Vocabulary | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | Reading Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 11 - | Reading Comprehension | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Spelling | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 31 - | Spelling | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Capitalization | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | Punctuation | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00008 | Usage and Expression | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 35 - | Language Expression | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00009 | Language Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 30 - | Language (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00010 | Visual Materials | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00011 | Reference Materials | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00012 | Work-Study Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 40 - | Use Information | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00013 | Mathematics Concepts | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 23 - | Math Concepts of Numbers | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00014 | Mathematics Problems | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 22 - | Math Applications | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00015 | Mathematics Computation | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 21 - | Math Computation | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00016 | Basic Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 02 - | Basic Battery | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00017 | Complete Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 01 - | Total Battery | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00018 | Social Studies | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 60 - | Social Studies | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00019 | Science | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 50 - | Science | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00100 | Complete Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 01 - | Total Battery | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00101 | Basic Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 02 - | Basic Battery | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Reading (Total) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 10 - | Reading (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Listening Vocabulary | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2L - | Listening Vocabulary | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Mathematics (Total) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 20 - | Mathematics (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Language | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 34 - | Language | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Language Mechanics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 38 - | Language Mechanics | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Listening Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 4L - | Listening Comprehension | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Study Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 41 - | Study Skills | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Thinking Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 44 - | Thinking Skills | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Social Science | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 61 - | Social Science | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Sentence Reading | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à S7 - | Sentence Reading | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Sounds and Letters | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à S8 - | Sounds and Letters | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Word Reading | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à WF - | Word Reading | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Word Study Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à WG - | Word Study Skills | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Mathematics: Problem Solving | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à MS - | Mathematics: Problem Solving | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Mathematics: Procedures | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à MP - | Mathematics: Procedures | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Environments | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à EN - | Environments | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Listening to Words and Stories | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à LW - | Listening to Words and Stories | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 801 |  |  | ACT | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | English | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 94 - | English | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | English: Usage/Mechanics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à UM - | Usage/Mechanics | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | English: Rhetorical Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à RH - | Rhetorical | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | Mathematics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 95 - | Math | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Mathematics: Preliminary and Elementary Algebra | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à ED - | Elementary Algebra | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Mathematics: Intermediate Algebra and Geometry | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à GM - | Geometry | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | Mathematics: Plane Geometry and Trigonometry | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à GT - | Plane Geometry | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00008 | Reading | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 92 - | Reading | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00009 | Reading: Social Studies and Science | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 96 - | Social Studies | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00010 | Reading: Arts and Literature | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00011 | Science Reasoning | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 93 - | Science Reasoning | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00012 | Composite | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 98 - | Composite | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00013 | Mathematics: Intermediate Algebra/Coordinate Geometry | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à AG - | Algebra/Coordinate Geometry | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00016 | Combined English Writing | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à EG - | Combined ENG/Writing | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00017 | Writing | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à WX - | Writing | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Writing | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à WX - | Writing | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Combined Eng/Writing | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à EG - | Combined Eng/Writing | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = NATURAL SCIENCE | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 97 - | Natural Science | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = Pre-Algebra/Algebra | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à P1 - | Pre-Algebra/Algebra | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 802 |  |  | PAC | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | English | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 94 - | English | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | English: Usage and Mechanics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à UM - | Usage/Mechanics | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | English: Rhetorical Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à RH - | Rhetorical | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | Mathematics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 95 - | Math | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Mathematics: Preliminary Algebra and Algebra | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à ED - | Elementary Algebra | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Mathematics: Geometry | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à GM - | Geometry | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | Reading | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 92 - | Reading | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00008 | Reading: Social Studies and Science | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00009 | Reading: Arts and Literature | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00010 | Science Reasoning | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 93 - | Science Reasoning | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00011 | Composite | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 98 - | Composite | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = SOCIAL STUDIES | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 96 - | Social Studies | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = NATURAL SCIENCE | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 97 - | Natural Science | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = PRE-ALGEBRA/ALGEBRA | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à P1 - | Pre-Algebra/Algebra | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 803 |  |  | SAT (before 04/95) | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | Verbal | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 70 - | Verbal | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Reading Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 71 - | Reading Comprehension | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | Vocabulary | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 72 - | Vocabulary | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | Mathematical | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 73 - | Math | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Test of Standard Written English (TSWE) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 74 - | Test Std Written English | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | Writing | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00008 | Essay | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00009 | Multiple Choice | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = | SCIENCE | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 75 - | Science | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 803 |  |  | SA1 (after 04/95) | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | Verbal | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 70 - | Verbal | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Reading Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | Vocabulary | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | Mathematical | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 73 - | Math | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Test of Standard Written English (TSWE) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | Writing | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00008 | Essay | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00009 | Multiple Choice | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00010 | Critical Reading | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à CR - | Critical Reading | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = | ANALOGIES | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à AN - | Analogies | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = | ARITHMATIC AND ALGEBRAIC REASONING | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à AR - | Arithmatic and Algebraic Reasoning | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = | CRITICAL READING | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à CR - | Critical Reading | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = | GEOMETRIC REASONING | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à GR - | Geometric Reasoning | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = | SENTENCE COMPLETION | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à SC - | Sentence Completion | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 803 |  |  | SA3 (after 03/05) | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | Verbal | |  | 00010 | Critical Reading | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à CR - | Critical Reading | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Reading Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | Vocabulary | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | Mathematical | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 73 - | Math | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Test of Standard Written English (TSWE) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | Writing | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à WK - | Writing | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00008 | Essay | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à ES - | Essay | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00009 | Multiple Choice | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à MU - | Multiple Choice | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 804 |  |  | PSA | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | Verbal | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 65 - | Verbal | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Mathematical | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 66 - | Math | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = | SELECTION INDEX | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 67 - | Selection Index | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | = | WRITING | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 68 - | Writing | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 805 |  |  | CEB | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | English Composition | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 81 - | English Composition | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Literature | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 86 - | Literature | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00027 | American History | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 77 - | Amer History & Social Studies | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | European History | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 80 - | European Hist & Wrld Cultr | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Mathematics I | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 88 - | Math Level I | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Mathematics II | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 89 - | Math Level II | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | Biology | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 78 - | Biology | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00008 | Chemistry | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 79 - | Chemistry | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00009 | Physics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 90 - | Physics | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00010 | French | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 83 - | French | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00011 | German | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 84 - | German | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00012 | Hebrew | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 85 - | Hebrew | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00013 | Latin | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 87 - | Latin | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00014 | Spanish | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 91 - | Spanish | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00015 | World History | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à WH - | World History | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00016 | French Listening | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à FL - | French Listening | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00017 | Japanese with Listening | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à JL - | Japanese Listening | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00018 | German Listening | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à GL - | German Listening | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00019 | Spanish Listening | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à SL - | Spanish Listening | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00020 | Chinese with Listening | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à CL - | Chinese Listening | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00021 | English Composition with Essay | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 82 - | English Comp with Essay | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00022 | Italian | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à IT - | Italian | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00023 | Mathematics Level IC | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à M1 - | Math Level 1C (Caluculator) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00024 | Mathematics Level IIC | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à MC - | Math Level IIC (Calculator) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00025 | Modern Hebrew | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à MH - | Modern Hebrew | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00026 | Writing | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à WR - | Writing | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Biology ECOLOGICAL/Molecular | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à BE - | Biology ECOLOGICAL/Molecular | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | BM Biology Ecological/MOLECULAR | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à BM - | Biology Ecological/MOLECULAR | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Chinese Listening: Reading Subscore | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à CR - | Chinese Listening: Reading Subscore | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Chinese Listening: Listening Subscr | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à CS - | Chinese Listening: Listening Subscr | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Chinese Listening: Usage Subscore | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à CU - | Chinese Listening: Usage Subscore | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Eng Lang Prof Tst: Proficiency Rati | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à EB - | Eng Lang Prof Tst: Proficiency Rati | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Eng Lang Proficiency Tst: Listening | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à EL - | Eng Lang Proficiency Tst: Listening | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | English Language Proficiency Test | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à EP - | English Language Proficiency Test | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Eng Lang Proficiency Test: Reading | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à ER - | Eng Lang Proficiency Test: Reading | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | French Listening: Reading Subscore | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à FR - | French Listening: Reading Subscore | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | French Listening: Listening Subscor | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à FS - | French Listening: Listening Subscor | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | German Listening: Reading Subscore | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à GR - | German Listening: Reading Subscore | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | German Listening: Listening Subscor | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à GS - | German Listening: Listening Subscor | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Japanese Listening: Reading Subscor | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à JR - | Japanese Listening: Reading Subscor | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Japanese Listening: Listening Subsc | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à JS - | Japanese Listening: Listening Subsc | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Japanese Listening: Usage Subscore | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à JU - | Japanese Listening: Usage Subscore | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Korean Listening | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à KL - | Korean Listening | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Korean Listening: Listening Subscor | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à KN - | Korean Listening: Listening Subscor | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Korean Listening: Reading Subscore | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à KR - | Korean Listening: Reading Subscore | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Korean Listening: Usage Subscore | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à KU - | Korean Listening: Usage Subscore | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Spanish Listening: Reading Subscore | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à SR - | Spanish Listening: Reading Subscore | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Spanish Listening: Listening Subsco | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à SS - | Spanish Listening: Listening Subsco | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | United States History | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à US - | United States History | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Writing: Multiple Choice Subscore | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à WC - | Writing: Multiple Choice Subscore | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Writing: Identifying Sentence Error | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à WE - | Writing: Identifying Sentence Error | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Writing: Writing Sample Subscore | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à WM - | Writing: Writing Sample Subscore | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Writing: Improving Paragraphs Subsc | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à WP - | Writing: Improving Paragraphs Subsc | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Writing: Improving Sentences Subsco | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à WS - | Writing: Improving Sentences Subsco | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 806 |  |  | TAB | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | Language Arts | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 30 - | Language (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Mechanics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 34 - | Capital/Punc Mechanics | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | Expression | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 35 - | Usage/Expression | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | Reading | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 09 - | Reading | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Vocabulary | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 12 - | Vocabulary | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 11 - | Comprehension | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | Mathematics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 20 - | Mathematics (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00008 | Computation | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 21 - | Computation | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00009 | Concepts/Applications | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 23 - | Concepts/Nbr Sys & Numeratn | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00010 | Spelling | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 31 - | Spelling | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Total Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 01 - | Total Battery | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Basic Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 02 - | Basic Battery | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Reading and Writing | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 05 - | Reading and Writing | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Communications (Total) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 06 - | Communications (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Word Attack | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 07 - | Word Attack | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Basic Skills (Total) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 08 - | Basic Skills (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Word/Phonic Attack/Analysis | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 13 - | Word/Phonic Attack/Analysis | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Listening Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 14 - | Listening Total | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Prereading (Total) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 15 - | Prereading (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Structural Analysis | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 16 - | Structural Analysis | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Speaking | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 17 - | Speaking | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Language Proficiency Level | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 18 - | Language Proficiency Level | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Oral | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 19 - | Oral | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Listening Vocabulary | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2L - | Listening Vocabulary | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Problem Solving/Applic | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 22 - | Problem Solving/Applic | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Geometry and Measurement | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 24 - | Geometry and Measurement | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Mathematics Readiness | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 25 - | Mathematics Readiness | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Word Recognition Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 3L - | Word Recognition Skills | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Capitalization | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 32 - | Capitalization | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Punctuation | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 33 - | Punctuation | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Written Expression | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 36 - | Written Expression | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Grammar | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 37 - | Grammar | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Listening Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 4L - | Listening Comprehension | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Stdy/Rsrch/Ref Skl/Use Inf | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 40 - | Stdy/Rsrch/Ref Skl/Use Inf | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Study Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 41 - | Study Skills | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Reference Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 42 - | Reference Skills | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Visual Materials | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 43 - | Visual Materials | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Thinking Skills | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 44 - | Thinking Skills | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Science | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 50 - | Science | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Social Studies/Environment | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 60 - | Social Studies/Environment | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Social Science | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 61 - | Social Science | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 807 |  |  | INB | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | Biology | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à - |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Chemistry | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à - |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | English A | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à - |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | English B | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à - |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Foreign Language A | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Foreign Language B | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | History (American) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à - |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00008 | History (European) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00009 | Mathematics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à - |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00010 | Physics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à - |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 809 |  |  | TOE | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | Listening Comprehension | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 14 - | Listening (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Structure and Written Expression | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 35 - | Usage/Expression | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | Vocabulary | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 10 - | Reading (Total) | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | Total | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Not Mapped | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | 831 |  |  | APT | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00001 | U.S. History | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2C - | United States History | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00002 | Art History | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1A - | Art History | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00003 | Art - Drawing | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1B - | Art Studio Drawing | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00004 | Art - General | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1C - | Art Studio General | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00005 | Biology | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1D - | Biology | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00006 | Chemistry | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1G - | Chemistry | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00007 | Comp Sci - A | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1H - | Computer Science A | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00034 | Comp Sci - **AB** | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1I - | Computer Science **AB** | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00009 | Economics - Micro | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1K - | Economics Micro | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00010 | Economics - Macro | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1J - | Economics Macro | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00011 | English Language/Comp | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1L - | English Language & Composition | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00012 | English Literature/Comp | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1M - | English Literature & Composition | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00013 | European History | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1N - | European History | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00014 | French Language | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1O - | French Language | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00015 | French Literature | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1P - | French Literature | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00016 | German Language | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1Q - | German Language | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00017 | Govt & Pol - US | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1R - | Government/Politics: U.S. | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00018 | Govt & Pol - Comp | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1S - | Government & Politics Comparative | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00019 | Latin - Vergil | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1U - | Latin: Vergil | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00020 | Latin: Cat-Hor | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1T - | Latin: Catullue-Horace | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00021 | Calculus AB | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1E - | Calculus AB | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00022 | Calculus BC | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1F - | Calculus BC | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00023 | Music List & Lit | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1V - | Music Listening & Literature | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00024 | Music Theory | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1W - | Music Theory | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00025 | Physics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1X - | Physics **B** | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00026 | Physics C - Mech | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1Z - | Physics C Mechanical | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00027 | Physics C - E & M | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1Y - | Physics C Electricity & Magnetism | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00028 | Psychology | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2D - | Psychology | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00029 | Spanish Language | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2A - | Spanish Language | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00030 | Spanish Literature | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2B - | Spanish Literature | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00031 | Studio Art: 2-D Design | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2M - | Art Studio 2D Portfolio | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00032 | Studio Art: 3-D Design | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 3M - | Art Studio 3D Portfolio | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00033 | Chinese Language and Culture (2006-07) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à LC - | Chinese Language and Culture | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00035 | World History | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à W1 - | World History | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00036 | Human Geography | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à HG - | Human Geography | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00037 | Japanese Language and Culture (2006-07) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à JP - | Japanese Language and Culture | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00038 | Latin Literature | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2J - | Latin Literature | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 00040 | Statistics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2F - | Statistics | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 99999 | and SBT02 is | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Human Geography | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à HG - | Human Geography | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Music Theory Aural | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à MT - | Music Theory Aural | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | World History | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à WI - | World History | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | German Literature | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2E - | German Literature | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Statistics | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2F - | Statistics | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Calculus AB Subscore | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2G - | Calculus AB Subscore | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Environmental Science | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2H - | Environmental Science | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | International English Language | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2I - | International English Language | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Latin Literature | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2J - | Latin Literature | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Music Theory Non-Aural | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2K - | Music Theory Non-Aural | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Art Studio 2D Portfolio | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 2M - | Art Studio 2D Portfolio | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | = | Art Studio 3D Portfolio | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 3M - | Art Studio 3D Portfolio | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | TST01 = 9FL and SBT01 = 99999 |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | TST02 and SBT02 used to query the internal table for an exact match to what we send out (See Chapter 3).  If not found, **ignore** the current SBT loop. | | à | If found to be a FASTER test with specific subtests, then map accordingly: ASV, CPT, DAR, **ESI,** FCA, FCP, GTA, HSC, IBP, **RFS,** **SAR,** SS2, TER, WAP, **WSS** | | à | If found to be a FASTER test without specific subtests, then map using generic subtest codes: ABL, BES, BIN, BLC, BOL, BSM, BVA, CAS, COD, DLD, ERD, ESL, GRT, IPT, IRW, LAB, LAS, LRW, MAC, MET, MLP, MRT, OLE, PVT, RAT, SES, SLP, SS1, STM, STR, TAP, TLD, WBR, and WM. | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SBT02 - Subtest Name |  |  | See SBT01 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SBT03 - Test Score Interpretation Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **SRE - Test Scores Record - at position 1/290**  Provides scores on tests that a student has taken.  For Bright Futures scholarships evaluations, only ACT and SAT submitted with SRE01- Type of Test Score = ”1” (Scaled Score) will be considered. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SRE01 - Type of Test Score |  |  | I/S08-13,15 Test Score Type | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 1 = | Scaled Score | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à SS - | Scale Score (Expanded Standard Score) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 2 = | Grade Equivalent or Grade Level Indicator | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à GE - | Grade Equivalent | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 4 = | Raw Score | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à RS - | Raw Score | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 8 = | Stanine | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à NS - | National Stanine | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 9 = | Percentile | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à NP - | National Percentile | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | A = | Normal Curve Equivalent | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à NC - | Normal Curve Equivalent | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | Z = | Locally Defined | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à LX - | Lexile | | à FR - | Final Rating | | à GV - | Growth Scale Value ((for use with the Basic Achievement Skills Inventory(BASI)) | | à GL - | Growth Level (for use with the Florida Alternate Assessment) | | à SL - | Status Level (for use with the Florida Alternate Assessment) | | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 3 = | Standard Score | | 5 = | Percent of Items Correct | | 6 = | Mastery Score | | 7 = | Adjective Classification or Locally Defined Score | | B = | Equated Score (pre-test and post-test were different) | |  |  | **Not used**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | LS = | Local Stanine | | LX = | Lexile | | FS = | Final Score (Score resulting from combined ratings on the Florida Writing Assessment Program Test) | | PI = | Objective Performance Index (subscore for FCAT for 98-99) | | AL = | Achievement Level | | DS = | Developmental Score (Valid for FCAT) | | OS = | Observed Score | | FR = | Final Rating | | GV = | Growth Scale Value ((for use with the Basic Achievement Skills Inventory(BASI) | | GL = | Growth Level (for use with the Florida Alternate Assessment) | | SL = | Status Level (for use with the Florida Alternate Assessment) | | PF = | Pass/Fail | | ZZ = | Not Applicable | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SRE02 - Test Score |  |  | I/S08-14,16 Test Score Type | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **NTE - Note/Special Instruction - at position 1/300**  This segment is used to provide vital additional information about a test, subtest or test score that cannot otherwise be transmitted. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE01 - Note Reference Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE02 - Free-Form Message |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **SUM - Academic Summary - at position 1/310**  Provides summary totals of credit hours and grade point averages for the overall student record. It may also be used to send summary totals for all work taken at a certain level (lower, undergraduate, graduate, etc.). |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM01 - Academic Credit Type Code   |  |  | | --- | --- | | A = | Adult Credits | | C = | Continuing Education Unit | | G = | Carnegie Units | | N = | No Credit | | Q = | Quarter Hour Credit | | S = | Semester Hour Credit | | U = | Units | | V = | Vocational Credits | | X = | Other Type of Credit | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM02 - Academic Grade or Course Level Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM03 - Cumulative Summary Indicator |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | Y = | Yes - This is a summary of all work included in the record | | else | | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | process the loop | | à | skip the entire loop | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM04 - Academic Credit Hours Included in GPA |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM05 - Academic Credit Hours Attempted or Paid For |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM06 - Academic Credit Hours Earned |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM07 - (Lowest Possible Grade Point Average |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM08 - Highest Possible Grade Point Average |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM09 - Academic Grade Point Average |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM10 - Excessive GPA Indicator |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM11 - Class Rank |  |  | I/S01-40 Class Rank, Numerical Position | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM12 - Class Size |  |  | I/S01-42 Class Rank, Total Number | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM13 - Format for Date of Class Ranking   |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY |  | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD |  | | DB = | MMDDCCYY |  | |  |  | See SUM14 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM14 - Date of Class Ranking |  |  | I/S01-49 Class Rank, Effective Date (MMDDYYYY)  **NOTE:** Incomplete forms of the date default day and/or month to 01. | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM15 - Days Attended |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM16 - Days Absent |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM17 - Quality Points Used to Compute Student's GPA |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM18 - Academic Summary Source |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **NTE - Note/Special Instruction - at position 1/320**  This segment is used to provide additional vital information to the receiving institution about the summary for the record. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE01 - Note Reference Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE02 - Free-Form Message |  | **?** | Ignored | |

## SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – LX-HC Loop

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **ExPRESS Transaction Set 130** Student Educational Record (Transcript) Source Segment Name, Position and Data Elements (See SPEEDE/ExPRESS Manual) |  |  | **FASTER Elementary/Secondary Conversion Specifics** | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **LX - Assigned Number - at position 2/010**  This segment marks the end of identifying and summary type information and the beginning of detailed health, session, and course records. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LX01 - Assigned Number |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **HS - Health Screening - at position 2/020**  Provides information about health screening activities. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HS01 - Health Screening Type Code  Health screenings are identified by International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9-CM) "V Codes" in the range of V70 through V82.9. Also, when circumstances dictate that a procedure is for the purpose of screening, it is identified by the Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) code. |  |  | G99 HS-03 Health Screening Type Code | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HS02 - Format for Date of Health Screening |  |  | G99 HS-04 Format for Date of Health Screening | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY |  | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD |  | | DB = | MMDDCCYY |  | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HS03 - Date of Health Screening |  |  | G99 HS-05 Date of Health Screening | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HS04 - Results of Health Screening   |  |  | | --- | --- | | ABN = | Abnormal (not in the expected range of findings) | | NOR = | Normal (in the expected range of findings) |  | | B33 = | Unreported - information is not available in record |  | |  |  | G99 HS-06 Results of Health Screening | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **IMM - Immunization Status - at position 2/030**  This segment Provides notice of the student's immunization status. |  |  | Ignore entire IMM segment if either IMM03 (Immunization Date) is blank -OR- if IMM04 is 11 (Personal Exemption), 13 (Had the Disease) or 14 (Hasn't had the Disease) | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IMM01 - Immunization Type Code Ignore entire record if IMM04 was 11 (Personal Exemption), 13 (Had the Disease) or 14 (Hasn't had the Disease) |  |  | IS02-09 through 48 - Vaccine Status, Date - first character | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | V04.01 = | Polio Oral | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àD - | Polio (TOPV, 3-4 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | V04.2 = | Measles | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àG - | Measles (Rubeola, 2 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | V04.3 = | Rubella | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àI - | Rubella (2 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | V04.6 = | Mumps | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àH - | Mumps (1 dose) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | V04.8 = | Infuenza | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àE - | Hib (Haemophilus Influenza Type B, 4 doses; required for public preschool, but not required for school entry) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | V06.1 = | Diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis, combined [DTP][DTaP] | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àP - | Tdap (Tetanus-Diphtheria-Pertussis) (1-3 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | V06.12 = | TD | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àC - | Td (1-4 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | V06.4 = | Measles-Mumps-Rubella | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àF - | MMR (2 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | V06.5 = | Tetanus-diphtheria[Td][DT] | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àQ - | Td (Tetanus-Diphtheria) (1-3 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 90701 = | DTP Immunization | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àA - | DTP (4-5 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 90702 = | DT Immunization | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àB - | DT (3-5 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 90704 = | Mumps Immunization | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àH - | Mumps (1-2 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 90705 = | Measles Immunization | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àG - | Measles (Rubeola) (1-2 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 90706 = | Rubella Immunization | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àI - | Rubella (1-2 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 90707 = | MMR Virus Immunization | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àF - | MMR (1-2 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 90712 = | Oral Polio Virus Immunization | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àD - | Polio (TOPV, 3-4 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 90716 = | Varicella Virus Vaccine | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àK - | Varicella (1-2 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 90718 = | TD Immunization | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àC - | Td (1-4 doses) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 90733 = | Meningitis Immunization | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àM - | Meningitis (1 dose) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 90744 = | Hepatitis B Immunization | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àJ - | Hepatitis B (3 doses or 2 doses if the student is 11-15 years of age) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 90732 = | Pneumococcal Vaccine | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àN - | Pneumococcal Conjugate (1 dose) | | |  | All other codes |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Generate G99IMM Record | | |  |  |  |  | **Not used**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | L = | Varicella disease (year) **NOTE:** Code 052.9 (Varicella without mention of complication) in HC01 could be mapped to this code. | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | IMM02 - | Date for Immunization Date - qualifier for IMM03 | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD | | DB = | MMDDCCYY | |  |  |  | |  | IMM01 yields direct map to FASTER |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | See IMM03 | | |  | else |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | G99 IMM-04 Format for Date of Immunization | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IMM03 - Immunization Date |  |  |  | |  | blank |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | ignore entire segment | | |  | IMM01 yields direct map to FASTER |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S02-09 through 48 - Vaccine Status, Date (YYYYMMDD) - last 8 characters NOTE: incomplete formats default month and day to 01 | | |  | else |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | G99 IMM-05 Immunization Date | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IMM04 - Immunization Status Code |  |  |  | |  | IMM01 yields direct map to FASTER |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S02-09 through 48 - Vaccine Status, Date - second character - Dose in series | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 1-9 = | First through Ninth Inoculation | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 1 - 9 |  | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 10 = | Medical Exemption | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 0 | and last 8 chars = EXEMPT | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 11 = | Personal Exemption | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | G99 IMM-03 Immunization Type Code | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 12 = | Religious Exemption | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 0 | and last 8 chars = EXEMPT | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 13  = | Had the disease | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | G99 IMM-03 Immunization Type Code | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 14 = | Hasn't had the disease | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | G99 IMM-03 Immunization Type Code | | |  | IMM01 does not yield direct map to FASTER |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | G99 IMM-06 Immunization Status Code | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | IMM05 - Immunization Record Source Code |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CO = | County Record | | HC = | Health Certificate | | HR = | Health Clinic Records | | IR = | State School Immunization Records | | MG = | MSRTS Record | | PY = | Physician's Report | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **HC - Health Condition - at position 2/040**  Provides information regarding the student's health condition status |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HC01 - Disease Condition Type Code  This code is taken from the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) code list. |  |  | G99 HC-03 Disease Condition Type Code | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 052.9 = | Varicella disease | |  |  | I/S02-09 through 48 - Vaccine Status, Date - first character   |  |  | | --- | --- | | àL - | Varicella without mention of commplication | | |  |  |  |  | I/S02-09 through 48 - Vaccine Status, Date (YYYYMMDD) - last 8 characters   |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Year of the disease (CCYY) | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HC02 - Medical Treatment Type Code  This code is taken from the Physician's Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) code list. |  |  | G99 HC-04 Medical Treatment Type Code | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HC03 - Format for Date of First Encounter |  |  | G99 HC-05 Format for Date of First Encounter | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY |  | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD |  | | DB = | MMDDCCYY |  | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HC04 - Date of First Encounter |  |  | G99 HC-06 Date of First Encounter | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HC05 - Resolution of Disease or Condition |  |  | G99 HC-07 Resolution of Disease or Condition   |  |  | | --- | --- | | N = | No, the condition or disease has not been resolved | | U = | It is unknown if the condition or disease has been resolved |  | | Y = | Yes, the condition or disease has been resolved |  | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N1 - Name (Health Service Provider) - at position 2/050**  Provides information regarding the student's Health Service Provider |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N101 - Entity Identifier Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N102 - Institution Name |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N103 - Institution Identification Code Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N104 - Institution Identification Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N105 - Entity Relationship Code |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N106 - Entity Identifier Code |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N2 - Additional Name Information (Health Care Provider) - at position 2/060**  This segment can be used to extend the health care provider name in those cases where the free-form name exceeds 60 characters in length. This segment is not used in the postsecondary record |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N201 - Institution Name Continued 1 |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N202 - Institution Name Continued 2 |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **PER - Administrative Communications Contact - at position 2/070**  This segment is used to identify a person or office at either the sending institution or the entity identified in the N1 segment to whom administrative communications should be directed concerning the student's health condition. This segment is not used in the postsecondary record |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER01 - Contact Function Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER02 - Name of Contact Person |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER03 - Communication Number Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER05 - Communication Number |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER05 - Communication Number Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER06 - Communication Number |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER07 - Communication Number Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER08 - Communication Number |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER09 - Contact Inquiry Reference |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N3 - Address Information - at position 2/080**  This segment is used to specify the mailing address of the contact person concerning the student's health condition. This segment is not used in the postsecondary record. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N301 - Street Address |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N302 - Street Address Continued |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N4 - Geographic Location - at position 2/090**  This segment is used to specify the geographic location of the contact person concerning the student's health condition. This segment is not used in the postsecondary record. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N401 - City Name |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N402 - State or Province Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N403 - Postal Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N404 - Country Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N405 - Location Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N406 - Location Identifier |  |  | Ignored | |

## SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – SP-OPS Loop

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **ExPRESS Transaction Set 130** Student Educational Record (Transcript) Source Segment Name, Position and Data Elements (See SPEEDE/ExPRESS Manual) |  |  | **FASTER Elementary/Secondary Conversion Specifics** | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **SP - Special Program - at position 2/100**  Provides the receiving educational institution or agency with information concerning the student's participation in special education programs or other programs and services |  |  | **NOTE:** Ignore entire loop if transaction is addressed to a postsecondary institution. | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SP01 - Special Program Category Code  The type of special education program in which a student is involved  Use codes 01-22 and 27 for Special Education Programs. Use code 28 for all non-Special Education Programs or Services and provide appropriate code in SP03. |  |  | I06 Exceptional Student Program fields (occurs 10) and Exceptionality (first occurrence at field 22)   |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Exceptionality | | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 1 = | Learning Disabled | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | K - Specific Learning Disabled | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 2 = | Speech Impaired | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | F - Speech Impaired | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 3 = | Communication Disordered/Impaired | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | G - Language Impaired | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 4 = | Educable Mentally Retarded | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | A - Educable Mentally Handicapped | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 5 = | Trainable Mentally Retarded | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | B - Trainable Mentally Handicapped | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 6 = | Severely or Profoundly Mentally Retarded | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | N - Profoundly Mentally Handicapped | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 7 = | Emotionally Disturbed | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | J - Emotionally Handicapped and Q - Severely Emotionally Disturbed | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 10 = | Behaviorally Disordered | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | J - Emotionally Handicapped | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 11 = | Hard of Hearing/Hearing Impaired | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | H - Deaf or Hard of Hearing | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 12 = | Deaf | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | H - Deaf or Hard of Hearing | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 13 = | Visually Handicapped | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I - Visually Impaired | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 14 = | Blind | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I - Visually Impaired | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 15 = | Deaf and Blind | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | O - Dual-Sensory Impaired | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 16 = | Multihandicapped | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | N - Profoundly Mentally Handicapped | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 17 = | Orthopedically Impaired | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | C - Orthopedically Impaired | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 18 = | Other Health Impaired | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | V - Other Health Impaired | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 19 = | Traumatic Brain Injury | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | S - Traumatic Brain Injured | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 20 = | Autistic | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | P - Autistic | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 21 = | Early Childhood | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | U - Established Conditions | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 22 = | Developmentally Delayed | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | T - Developmentally Delayed | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 99 = | Not Determined | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Z - Not applicable | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 27 = | Other Special Education Program -OR- | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I06 Item 12 - Section 504 = 'Y' | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 28 = | Other Program (not Special Education) |   **-AND-** |  |  | **NOTE:** Bump 10th occurrence if necessary | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | SP03 = 2 - | Gifted or Talented | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | L - Gifted | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | SP03 = 30 - | Instruction in the Home or Hospital | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | M - Hospital/Homebound | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | SP03 = 52 - | Occupational Therapy | |  |  | |  | | --- | |  | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | SP03 = 53 - | Physical Therapy | |  |  | |  | | --- | |  | | |  | **-AND-** |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | SP03 = 10 - | Discipline or Disruptive Program | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I09/6 Incident Type fields | | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 8 = | Emotionally Vulnerable | | 9 = | Socially Maladjusted | |  |  | **Not used**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | Q = | Severely Emotionally Disturbed | | V = | Other Health Impaired | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SP02 - Percent (Mainstreamed)  Percentage of time a student receiving special education services is mainstreamed in regular classes. |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SP03 - Program Participation and Services Code  If SP01 was one of the Special Education Program codes (1-27), then this is used to indicate other services provided to the student through the Special Education Program. Otherwise, this indicates the type of non-Special Education Program or service provided to the student. |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  | I/S05-42, 44, or 46 Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs - also see OPX02 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 1 = | Alternative Education | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à U - | Educational Alternative Programs | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 6 = | Remedial or Compensatory Program | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à C - | Educational Alternative Program (Remedial Compensatory Only) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 10 = | Discipline or Disruptive Program | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à A - | Disciplinary Programs | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 73 = | Alternative To Expulsion Programs | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à E - | Alternative to Expulsion Programs | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 48 = | Children's Protective Services | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à H - | Youth Services Programs for the Abused, Neglected | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 73 = | Educational Services in School Institutions for Neglected Students | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à S - | Educational Services in School Institutions for Neglected Students | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 50 = | Teen or Adolescent Family Planning | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à P - | Teenage Parent Programs | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | XX = | Teen or Adolescent Family Planning | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à D - | Educational Services for the Dept of Juvenile Justice Programs | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 77 = | Non-School Institution For Neglect Or Delinquent Students | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à N - | Non-School Institution for Neglected or Delinquent Students | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 71 = | Dropout Retrieval Activities | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à R - | Dropout Retrieval Activities | | |  |  |  |  | I09-6 Incident Type - also see OPX02 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 10 = | Discipline or Disruptive Program | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | See SP05 | | |  |  |  |  | **Not used**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | D = | Education services in Department of Juvenile Justice Programs | | O = | Youth Services Programs for Status Offenders | | R = | Dropout Retrieval Activities | | Z = | Not applicable | | |  |  |  |  | Refer to secondary item | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 2 = | Gifted | |  |  | à See SP01 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 3 = | Limited English Proficiency | |  |  | à See OPS03 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 4 = | Migrant Program | |  |  | à See OPS03 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 7 = | Vocational Program | |  |  | à See SP05 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 11 = | English as a Second Language Program | |  |  | à See OPS03 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 12 = | Bilingual Education Program | |  |  | à See OPS03 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 30 = | Instruction in the Home or Hospital | |  |  | à See SP01 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 52 = | Occupational Therapy | |  |  | à See SP01 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 53 = | Physical Therapy | |  |  | à See SP01 | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 5 = | Pre-Kindergarten | | 8 = | General Education Development (GED) Preparation | | 9 = | At-Risk or Dropout Prevention Program | | 13 = | Adult High School Education Program | | 14 = | Adult Basic Education Program | | 15 = | Chapter 1 - ESEA PL 89-10 | | 16 = | State Compensatory Education | | 17 = | Indian Education | | 18 = | Transitional Bilingual Education | | 19 = | Special Instr in English (Sheltered Eng) | | 20 = | Primary Language Support | | 21 = | Academic Subjects thru Primary Language | | 22 = | Early Intervention Services | | 23 = | Related Services | | 24 = | Individual and Small Group Instruction | | 25 = | Tutorial Services | | 26 = | Note-taking Assistance | | 27 = | Test-taking Assistance | | 28 = | Educational Therapy | | 29 = | Study Skills Assistance | | 31 = | School Clothing | | 32 = | Child Care or Center Services | | 33 = | Language, Speech Development, Remediation | | 34 = | Audiological Services | | 35 = | Orientation and Mobility Instruction | | 36 = | Adapted Physical Education | | 37 = | Vision Services | | 38 = | pecialized Driver Training Instruction | | 39 = | Counseling and Guidance | | 40 = | Psychological Srvc (not assess/IEP dev) | | 41 = | Family Counseling and Training | | 42 = | Health and Nursing Services | | 43 = | Social Worker Services | | 44 = | Special Vocational Ed/Career Development | | 45 = | Recreation Services | | 46 = | Special Srvc for Low-IncidenceDisabilities (Readers/Transcribers) | | 47 = | Transportation | | 51 = | Speech Therapy | | 54 = | Music Therapy | | 55 = | Art Therapy | | 56 = | Dance Therapy | | 57 = | Interpreter for the Hearing Impaired | | 58 = | Rehabilitation Counseling Services | | 59 = | Orientation and Mobility Services | | 60 = | Case Management Services | | 61 = | Mental Health Services | | 62 = | Vocational Rehab Training and Job Plcmnt | | 63 = | Supported Employment Services | | 64 = | Independent Living Services | | 65 = | Residential Services | | 66 = | Communication Services | | 67 = | Technological Aids | | 68 = | Community Recreational Services | | 69= | Community-based Instruction | | 70 = | Pre-College Development Program | | 71 = | State or Province Defined Program | | 72 = | Local or District Defined Program | | 73 = | Other Program | | 74 = | Lender Provided Counseling Program | | 75 = | Non-profit Organization Counseling Program | | 76 = | Public or Government Agency | | 77 = | Other Organization Program | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SP04 - Program and Services Funding Source Code   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 1 = | Federal | | 2 = | State | | 3 = | Local | | 4 = | Private | | 5 = | Combination | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SP05 - Name of Special Program or Service |  |  | I/S05-08, 13, 18, or 23 Vocational Program Name if SP03 was 7 (Vocational Program) | |  |  |  |  | **-OR-**  I09-06 Incident Type if SP03 was 10 (Discipline or Disruptive Program) | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Homicide | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àHOM - | Homicide | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Sexual Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àSXB - | Sexual Battery | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Robbery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àROB - | Robbery | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Battery | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àBAT - | Battery | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Breaking and Entering | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àBAT - | Breaking and Entering | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Larceny/Theft | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àSTL - | Grand Theft $750+ (formerly Larceny/Theft) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Motor Vehicle Theft | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àMVT - | Motor Vehicle Theft | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Kidnapping | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àKID - | Kidnapping | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Arson | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àARS - | Arson | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Threat/Intimidation | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àTRE - | Threat/Intimidation | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Drugs Excluding Alcohol | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àDRG - | Drugs Excluding Alcohol | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Sexual Harassment | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àSXH - | Sexual Harassment | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Sexual Offenses | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àSXO - | Sexual Offenses | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Vandalism | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àVAN - | Criminal Mischief $1000 (formerly FelonyVandalism) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Weapons Possession | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àWPO - | Weapons Possession | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Unclassified Offenses | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àOMC - | Unclassified Offenses | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Alcohol | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àALC - | Alcohol | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Tobacco | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àTBC - | Tobacco | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Trespassing | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àTRS - | Trespassing | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Disorderly Conduct | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àDOC - | Disorderly Conduct | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Fighting | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àFIT - | Fighting | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Bullying / Harrassment | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àBHA - | Bullying / Harrassment | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Drug Sale/Distribution-Excluding Alcohol | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àDRD - | Drug Sale/Distribution-Excluding Alcohol | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Drug Use/Possession-Excluding Alcohol | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àDRU - | Drug Use/Possession-Excluding Alcohol | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **PER - Administrative Communications Contact - at position 2/110**  This segment is used to identify a person or office to whom administrative communications should be directed concerning the student's participation in special programs. This segment is not used in the postsecondary record. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER01 - Contact Function Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER02 - Name of Contact Person |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER03 - Communication Number Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER05 - Communication Number |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER05 - Communication Number Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER06 - Communication Number |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER07 - Communication Number Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER08 - Communication Number |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PER09 - Contact Inquiry Reference |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N3 - Address Information - at position 2/120**  This segment is used to specify a mailing address of the special programs contact person. This segment is not used in the postsecondary record. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N301 - Street Address |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N302 - Street Address Continued |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N4 - Geographic Location - at position 2/130**  This is used to specify the geographic location of the special programs contact person. This segment is not used in the postsecondary record. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N401 - City Name |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N402 - State or Province Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N403 - Postal Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N404 - Country Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N405 - Location Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N406 - Location Identifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **NTE - Note/Special Instruction - at position 2/140**  This segment is used to provide vital additional information about the special program or service provided to the student which cannot be otherwise transmitted. This segment is not used in the postsecondary record. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE01 - Note Reference Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE02 - Free-Form Message |  |  |  | |  | "VCR:" actual value "-" classification description |  |  | I/S05 10a Credential Awarded | |  | Applied Technology Diploma |  |  | A = Applied Technology Diploma | |  | Advanced Technical Certificate |  |  | T = Advanced Technical Certificate | |  | Vocational Certificate |  |  | V = Vocational Certificate | |  | Not Applicable |  |  | Z = Not Applicable | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **OPS - Program Subject Area and Eligibility - at position 2/150**  Provides the receiving educational institution or agency with information about the student's eligibility and participation in selected subject areas within other programs |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPS01 - Qualifier for Subject Area of Program   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 81 = | Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) coding structure maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPS02 - Subject Area of Program |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPS03 - Program Eligibility Code |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | If SP01 = | 28 - Other Special Program (not Special Education) | | and |  | | If SP03 = | 03 - Limited English Proficiency, 11 - English as a Second Language Program, or 12 - Bilingual Education Program | | I/S05-27 Limited English Proficient<br< td=""></br<> | | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | N = | No, the student is eligible for the program, but is not being served | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à LN - | The student is Limited English Proficient and is not enrolled in classes specifically designed for LEP Students. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | U = | It is unknown whether the student is eligible | |  |  | à Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | Y = | Yes, the student is eligible and is being served | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à LY - | The student is Limited English Proficient and is enrolled in classes specifically designed for LEP students. | | |  |  |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | If SP03 = | 04 - Migrant Program | | I/S01-19b MEP Enrollment Date<br< td=""></br<> | | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | N = | No, the student is eligible for the program, but is not being served | |  |  | à Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | U = | It is unknown whether the student is eligible | |  |  | à See OPX01 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | Y = | Yes, the student is eligible and is being served | |  |  | à Ignored | |  |  |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | If SP01 = | 1 through 27 | | I/06-19 Exceptional Student Placement Status<br< td=""></br<> | | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | N = | No, the student is eligible for the program, but is not being served | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à N - | Determined eligible and not placed | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | U = | It is unknown whether the student is eligible | |  |  | à Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | Y = | Yes, the student is eligible and is being served | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à P - | Determined eligible and placed. | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPS04 - Instructional Setting Code |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 1 = | Self-contained (Regular Class) | | 2 = | Resource Class | | 9 = | Homebound or Hospital Environment | |  |  | à See SP01 | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 3 = | Separate Class | | 4 = | Public Separate School Facility | | 5 = | Private Separate School Facility | | 6 = | Public Residential Facility | | 7 = | Private Residential Facility | | 8 = | Correction Facility | | 10 = | Bilingual Class | | 11 = | Departmentalized (Regular Class) | | 12 = | Center-Based Instruction | | 13 = | Televised Instruction | | 14 = | Individualized Instruction | | 15 = | Independent Study | | 16 = | Laboratory | | 17 = | English as a Second Language (ESL) Class | | 18 = | Discussion | | 19 = | Residency | | 20 = | Internship | | 21 = | Practicum | | 22 = | Work Study | | 23 = | Co-operative Education | | 24 = | Clinic | | 25 = | Lecture and Laboratory | | 26 = | Lecture and Discussion | | 27= | Lecture | | 28 = | Other | | 29 = | Classroom | | 30 = | Home Study **(handle same as 9?)** | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPS05 - Unit of Measure for Time Spent in Instructional Setting |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPS06 - Time Spent in Instructional Setting   If SP01 = 28 (Other programs) and     SP03 = 10 (Discipline or Disruptive programs) and     OPS05 = Days |  |  | I09 - Disciplinary/Referral Duration | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **OPX - Placement Criteria - at position 2/160**  Provides receiving educational institution or agency with information concerning the placement criteria and/or status of the student in a program |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPX01 - Entry Information Indicator   |  |  | | --- | --- | | N = | Exit Information | | Y = | Entry Information | |  |  | See OPX02 and OPX03 for segment processing | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPX02 - Placement Criteria Code  Code indicating the criteria used to place (entry) or remove (exit) the student from the program |  |  |  | |  | If SP03 was 1, 6, 10, 48, 49 or 50 (Codes that would map to Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs **AND** OPX01 was N (Exit Information) |  |  | à Ignore | |  | If SP03 was 1, 6, 10, 48, 49 or 50 (Codes that would map to Dropout Prevention/Juvenile Justice Programs **AND** OPX01 was Y (Entry Information) |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S05-43, 45, or 47 Dropout Prevention Placement Reason (default=Z-Not Applicable) | | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | If SP03 was: ------- |  | Then: ------------------------------------------------ | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 1 = | Academic Record | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | 1 |  | à B - | Academically Unsuccessful | |  | 6 |  | à M - | Inadequate Performance | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 2 = | Behavioral Performance | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | 1 |  | à C - | Attendance/Tardiness problems | |  | 10 |  | à J - | Disciplinary Referral(s) | |  | 71 |  | à R - | Retrieved as former dropout | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 3 = | Physical Condition | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | 50 |  | à E - | Expectant Parent | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 4 = | Test Scores | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | 6 |  | à N - | Failed HSCT | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 7 = | Family Background | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | 49 |  | à L - | Documented Family Substance Abuse | |  | 71 |  | à G - | Child | | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 5 = | Age | | 6 = | Limited English Proficiency (LEP) | |  |  | **Not used**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | A = | Retained in Grade | | D = | Potential Dropout | | N = | Habitual Truancy | | F = | Parent | | H = | Suspension(s) | | I = | Alternative Placement | | K = | Documented Student Substance Abuse | | T = | Transition from Department of Juvenile Justice | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPX03 - Reason for Entry/Exit |  |  | I09-8 - Disciplinary/Referral Action Code | |  |  |  |  | **If SP03 = 10 - Disciplinary or Disruptive Behavior** | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B40 = | Suspended | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à O - | Out of School Suspension | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B29 = | Student is Expelled | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à E - | Expelled, Without Continuing Educational Services | | à F - | Expelled, With Continuing Educational Services | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B28 = | Student is on suspension or expelled. | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à H - | Suspension Extended, Pending Hearing | | à I - | In-school Suspension | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B52 = | According to established Regulations and Statutes. | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à S - | Other SESIR defined | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D11 = | Student promoted, retained or transferred to a different school in the same district | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à P - | Placement in Alternative Educational Setting | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **DTP - Date or Time Period - at position 2/170**  Provides dates associated with the program or subject area. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DTP01 - Date/Time Qualifier for DTP03 |  |  | Determines target for DTP02 and DTP03 | |  | For SP Loop identifying an ESE program: |  |  | ESE program dates (MMDDYYYY): | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 330 = | Referral Date | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I06-20 Referral Date (occurrences) - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 331 = | Evaluation Date | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I06-23 Evaluation Completion Date (occurrences) - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 332 = | Placement Date (Entry Date) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I06-17 Exceptional Student Placement Date (occurrences) - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 333 = | Individual Education Plan (IEP) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I06-07 Exceptional Student Plan Date - earliest date for student | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 334 = | Re-evaluation Date | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I06-14 Exceptional Student Evaluation/ Re-evaluation Date - earliest date for student | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 335 = | Dismissal Date (Exit Date) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I06-21 Exceptional Student, Dismissal Date (occurrences) - latest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 586 = | First Contact | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I06-24 Date of Consent for Evaluation (occurrences) - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | else | |  |  | à Ignored | |  | For SP Loop identifying an vocational program: |  |  | Vocational Program dates (MMDDYYYY): | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 332 = | Placement Date (Entry Date) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S05-10b Vocational Program Entry Date (occurrences) - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 335 = | Dismissal Date (Exit Date) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S05-10c Vocational Program Exit Date (occurrences) - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 335 = | Dismissal Date (Exit Date) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S05-10 Withdrawal Date (Vocational Program Completion Date) (occurrences) - latest date for program | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | else | |  |  | à Ignored | |  | For SP Loop identifying an LEP program: |  |  | LEP Program dates (YYYYMMDD): | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 331 = | Evaluation Date | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S05-30 Limited English Proficient: Classification Date - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 332 = | Placement Date (Entry Date) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S05-29 Limited English Proficient: Entry Date - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 333 = | Individual Education Plan (IEP) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S05-31 Limited English Proficient: Student Plan Date - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 334 = | Re-evaluation Date | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S05-32 Limited English Proficient: Reevaluation Date - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 335 = | Dismissal Date (Exit Date) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S05-34 Limited English Proficient: Exit Date - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 951 = | Reclassification | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S05-35 Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Date - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 952 = | Reclassification (Exit Date) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S05-36 Limited English Proficient: Reclassification Exit Date - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 954 = | Post-Reclassification (First Report Card) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S05-37 Limited English Proficiency: Post Reclassification Date (First Report Card) - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 955 = | Post-Reclassification (First Semi-annual) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S05-38 Limited English Proficient: Post Reclassification Date (First Semiannual Review) - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 956 = | Post-Reclassification (Second Semi-annual) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S05-39 Limited English Proficient: Post Reclassification Date (Second Semi-annual Review) - earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 957 = | Post-Reclassification (End of Second Year) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S05-40 Limited English Proficient: Post Reclassification Date (End of the Second Year)- earliest date for program | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | else | |  |  | à Ignored | |  | For SP Loop identifying Disciplinary Action: |  |  | Disciplinary/Referral dates (MMDDCCYY): | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 330 = | Referral Date | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I09 - 7 Incident Date | | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 332 = | Placement Date | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I09 - 9 Disciplinary/Referral Action Date | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | else | |  |  | à Ignored | |  | For SP Loop identifying Migrant Program: |  |  | Migrant Program dates (MMDDCCYY): | |  | If SP03 was 4 (Code that would map to Migrant Programs AND OPX01 was Y (Entry Information) |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 332 = | Placement Date | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S01 - 19b MEP Enrollment Date | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | else | |  |  | à Ignored | |  | For SP Loop identifying Graduation Requirements Determination: |  |  | Graduation Requirements Determination dates (MMDDCCYY): | |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 372 = | Actual Arrival Date | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S01 - 19c Year Entered Ninth Grade, Graduation Requirements Determination | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | else | |  |  | à Ignored | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 953 = | Post-Reclassification | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | DPT02 - | Date/Time Format Qualifier - format of DTP03 | |  |  | See DTP03 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD | | DB = | MMDDCCYY | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DTP03 - Date/Time Period |  |  | Date reformatted according to target field format (See DTP01 for target field)  NOTE: Incomplete forms of the date default day and/or month to 01. | |

## SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – SES-SUM Loop

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **Express Transaction Set 130** Student Educational Record (Transcript) Source Segment Name, Position and Data Elements (See SPEEDE/ExPRESS Manual) |  |  | **FASTER Elementary/Secondary Response Conversion Specifics** | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **SES - Academic Session header - at position 2/180**  Identifies the academic session in which the activity that follows took place. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SES01 - Session Starting Date to Identify Session (CCYYMM) |  |  |  | |  | If SES03 is blank |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S03-07 School Year with Century (CCYYCCYY) and I/S04-10 School Year (CCYYCCYY) (based on September to August) | | |  | If SES06 and SES07 are blank |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-60 Term Start Date - Speede/ExPress (CCYYMMDD) with day of month defaulted to 15 | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SES02 - Count to Identify Specific Session (up to 9 digits) |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SES03 - Date Time Period - School Year for PreK-Grade 12 Record (CCYY-CCYY) |  |  | I/S03-07 School Year with Century (CCYYCCYY) and I/S04-10 School Year (CCYYCCYY) | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SES04 - Type of Session |  |  | I/S04-12 Term | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | Blank |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àSkip entire loop |  | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 1 = | Full Year | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à1st Occurrence = | 3 (Annual) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 2 = | Semester | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à1st Occurrence = | 1 (Semester 1) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 2nd Occurrence = | 2 (Semester 2) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 3 = | Trimester | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à1st Occurrence = | B (Trimester 1) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 2nd Occurrence = | C (Trimester 2) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 3rd Occurrence = | D (Trimester 3) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 4 = | Quarter | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à1st Occurrence = | 6 (Quarter 1) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 2nd Occurrence = | 7 (Quarter 2) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 3rd Occurrence = | 8 (Quarter 3) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 4th Occurrence = | 9 (Quarter 4) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 5 = | Quinmester | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à1st Occurrence = | E (Quinmester 1) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 2nd Occurrence = | F (Quinmester 2) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 3rd Occurrence = | G (Quinmester 3) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 4th Occurrence = | H (Quinmester 4) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 5th Occurrence = | I (Quinmester 5) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 6 = | Mini-Term | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à1st Occurrence = | J (Six Weeks 1) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 2nd Occurrence = | K (Six Weeks 2) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 3rd Occurrence = | L (Six Weeks 3) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 4th Occurrence = | M (Six Weeks 4) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 5th Occurrence = | N (Six Weeks 5) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 6th Occurrence = | O (Six Weeks 6) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 7 = | Summer | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à1st Occurrence = | 4 (Summer 1) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 2nd Occurrence = | 5 (Summer 2) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 8 = | Intercession | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à1st Occurrence = | T (Intercession 1) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 2nd Occurrence = | U (Intercession 2) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 3rd Occurrence = | V (Intercession 3) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 4th Occurrence = | W (Intercession 4) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 5th Occurrence = | X (Intercession 5) | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 9 = | Long Session (Longer than a senester or quarter but shorter than a full year.) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à1st Occurrence = | 3 (Annual) | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SES05 - Name of Session (35 chars) |  |  | I/S04-60 Speede/ExPress Name of Term | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | SES06 - | Session Starting Date Qualifier - format of SES07 | |  |  | See SES07 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD | | DB = | MMDDCCYY | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SES07 - Session Starting Date |  |  | I/S04-60 Speede/ExPress Term Start Date (CCYYMMDD) | |  | SES06 = CM |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | default days to 15 | | |  | SES06 = CY |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | default month to 01 and days to 15 | | |  | SES06 = D8 or DB |  |  | à no default needed | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | SES08 - | Session Ending Date Qualifier - format of SES09 | |  |  | See SES09 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD | | DB = | MMDDCCYY | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SES09 - Session Ending Date |  |  | I/S04-60 Speede/ExPress Term End Date (CCYYMMDD) | |  | SES08 = CM |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | default days to 15 | | |  | SES08 = CY |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | default month to 01 and days to 15 | | |  | SES08 = D8 or DB |  |  | à no default needed | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SES10 - Grade/Academic Level of Student this Session |  |  | I/S04-11 Grade Level | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | P0-P5/PK = | Pre/Kindergarten (levels 1/5 and PK) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à PK - | Pre-Kindergareten | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 0K = | Kindergarten | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à KG - | Kindergareten | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 0-12 = | Grades 1 through 12 | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 01-12 - | First through twelfth grade | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 20-33 = | Postsecondary Levels | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à 31 - | Adult, High School graduate | | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | AD = | Adult | | PF = | Professional | | UN = | Ungraded | |  |  | **Not used**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 23 = | Student eligible for Certificate of Completion at the end of grade 12 who elects to remain in a remedial program for one additional year | | 30 = | Adult, Non-High School graduate | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | SES11 - | Curriculum Code Qualifier -- qualifier for SES12 | |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 81 = | Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) coding structure | | 82 = | Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) coding structure | | CA = | Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Course Codes | | CC = | Statistics Canada University Student Information System Curriculum Codes | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SES12 - Curriculum Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SES13 - Curriculum Name |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SES14 - Status Reason Code (Honors or Delinquency Code)  In a PK-12 record this code indicates whether or not a student has been placed into the expected grade. |  |  | I/S03-10 Grade Promotion Status | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D26 = | Retained in Current Grade | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à R - | Retained in same grade at the end of the school year | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D33 = | Promotion Status not Applicable | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à Z - | Promotion status not applicable - use this code for PK unless the PK student is promoted to Kindergarten; for students in continuous progress schools who have not been promoted; for students in grade 23; for reporting adults in grades 30 and 31; or for students in grades 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21 & 23 through June 30, 1988. | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D34 = | Promoted | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à P - | Academically promoted to a higher grade, graduated or completed | | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | B38 = | Dropped | | B39 = | Academic Probation | | B40 = | Suspended | | D27 = | Placed in Next Grade After Expected Grade | | D28 = | Placed in Transitional Program (K-1) | | D29 = | Status Pending Completion of Summer School (K-12) | | D31 = | Administratively Placed in a Higher Grade | | D32 = | Academically Placed in a Higher Grade | | EB3 = | Withdrawn | |  |  | **Not used**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | A = | Promoted to a higher grade without meeting levels of performance for pupil progression based on limited circumstances for exceptions or good cause. | | N = | Not enrolled in a KG-12 program in the district at the end of the school year | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **SSE - Entry and Exit Dates - at position 2/185**  Provides information concerning the entry into or withdrawal from a school, school program, school district, or postsecondary institution. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SSE01 - Session Entry Date |  |  | Ignored | |  |  |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SSE02 - Session Exit Date |  |  | Ignored | |  |  |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SSE03 - Reason for Entry/Exit |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SSE04 - Priority of Choice |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **NTE - Note/Special Instruction - at position 2/190** Provides additional information about the current session. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE01 - Note Reference Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE02 - Free-Form Message |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | SES01 = | 1 (full year session) | |  |  | àI/S03-11 Comment fields | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | else |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àIgnore |  | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N1 - Override Institution Name - at position 2/200**  Identifies the crediting institution if different from the sender by name and/or code. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N101 - Entity Identifier Code   |  |  | | --- | --- | | OS = | Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N102 - Institution Name (35 characters) |  |  | I/S04-09 Institution Name (truncated) (This may be overriden by the N1 data in the CRS loop.) | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N103 - Institution Code Qualifier - qualifier for N104   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 71 = | Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) | |  | 72 = | The College Board's Admission Testing Program Code(ATP) | |  | 73 = | Federal Interagency Commission on Education (FICE) | |  | 74 = | American College Testing Program 4-Digit Code of Postsecondary Institutions (ACT) | |  | 75 = | State Assigned | |  | CB = | Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Institution Codes | |  | CS = | Statistics Canada University Student Information System Institution Codes | |  |  | I/S04-60 Speede/ExPress School Number, Where Credit Earned Code Type. (This may be overriden by the N1 Data in the CRS loop.)       NOTE: For Non-Florida Schools,   I/S04-07 District Number, Where Credit Earned will be the State or Province of the identified institution and   I/S04-08 School Number, Where Credit Earned will be N999. | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N104 - Institution Code |  |  | I/S04-60 Speede/ExPress School Number, Where Credit Earned Code. (This may be overriden by the N1 Data in the CRS loop.) | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N105 - Entity Relationship Code |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N106 - Entity Identifier Code |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N3 - Address Information - at position 2/210**  Provides a mailing address for the institution identified in the current SES loop. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N301 - Institution Street Address 1 |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N302 - Institution Street Address 2 |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N4 - Geographic Location - at position 2/220**  Supplies city, state, postal code and country for the institution identified in the current SES loop. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N401 - Institution City Name |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N402 - Institution State/Province |  |  | if N103/N104 was not provided: I/S04-07 District Number, Where Credit Earned and set I/S04-08 School Number, Where Credit Earned = N999 (This may be overriden by the N1 data in the CRS loop.) | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N403 - Institution Postal Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N404 - Institution Country Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N405 - Institution Location Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N406 - Institution Location Identifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **SUM - Academic Summary - at position 2/230**  Provides summary totals of credit hours and grade point averages for an academic session. It may also be used to send summary totals for all work taken at a certain level (lower division, undergraduate, graduate, etc.) |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM01 - Academic Credit Type Code   |  |  | | --- | --- | | A = | Adult | | C = | Continuing Education Unit (CEU) Credit | | G = | Carnegie Units (PK-12 schools) | | N = | No Credit | | Q = | Quarter Hour Credit | | S = | Semester Hour Credit | | U = | Units | | v = | Vocational Credit | | X = | Other Type Credit | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM02 - Summary Level |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM03 - Cumulative Summary Indicator |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | Y = | Yes, this is a cumulative summary of all work included on the record up to this point. | |  |  | à Continue processing segment | |  | else |  |  | à Ignore segment | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM04 - Academic Credit Hours Attempted and in GPA |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM05 - Academic Credit Hours Attempted or Paid For |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM06 - Academic Credit Hours Earned |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM07 - Lowest Possible Grade Average |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM08 - Highest Possible Grade Average |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM09 - Academic Grade Point Average |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM10 - Excessive GPA Indicator |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM11 - Class Rank |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM12 - Class Size |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM13 - Format for Date of Class Ranking |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM14 - Date of Class Ranking |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM15 - Days Attended |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | First SUM segment for an annual SES | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S03-09 Days Present, Annual | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Subsequent SUM segments for an annual SES | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Ignore | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Multiple SUM segments for non-annual SES | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S03-09 Days Present, Annual = sum of all SUM15 | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM16 - Days Absent |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | First SUM segment for an annual SES | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S03-08 Days Absent, Annual | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Subsequent SUM segments for an annual SES | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Ignore | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | Multiple SUM segments for non-annual SES | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S03-08 Days Absent, Annual = sum of all SUM16 | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM17 - Quality Points Used to Compute Student's GPA |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM18 - Academic Summary Source |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **NTE - Note/Special Instruction - at position 2/240**  Provides info for the previous summary record. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE01 - Note Reference Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE02 - Free-Form Message |  |  | I/S03-22 Comments (10 occurrences) | |

## SPEEDE Transaction Set 130 – CRS to End

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **ExPRESS Transaction Set 130** Student Educational Record (Transcript) Source Segment Name, Position and Data Elements (See SPEEDE/ExPRESS Manual) |  |  | **FASTER Elementary/Secondary Response Conversion Specifics** | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **CRS - Course Record - at position 2/250**  Provides information about the courses taken and their status. Status may be credit established, complete, in progress, etc. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS01 - Basis for Academic Credit Code |  |  | I/S04-16 Course Flag | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | T = | Transfer Credit | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à T - | Transfer Credit | | |  | **Not mapped**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | A = | College Board's Advanced Placement Program | | B = | Credit by Institutional Exam | | C = | College Level Examination Program (CLEP) | | D = | US Dept. of Defense DANTES Program | | E = | Dept/Inst Credit Based on Life Experience | | F = | Study Abroad | | G = | College Board's Advanced Placement Program | | H = | Completion/Removal of an Incomplete Grade | | I = | International Baccalaureate | | M = | Military Credit | | N = | Correspondence | | P = | American Council on Education Program on Noncollegiate Sponsored Instruction (ACE/PONSI) Credit Recommendation | | R = | Regular Enrollment | | V = | Audit or Visitor Status | | W = | Work Experience | | X = | Not Applicable (PK-12 use) | | Z = | Other | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS02 - Academic Credit Type Code   |  |  | | --- | --- | | A = | Adult | | C = | Continuing Education Unit (CEU) Credit | | G = | Carnegie Units (PK-12 schools) | | N = | No Credit | | Q = | Quarter Hour Credit | | S = | Semester Hour Credit | | U = | Units | | V = | Vocational Credit | | X = | Other Type Credit | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS03 - Course Credit Hours |  |  | I/S04-18 Credit Attempted, Course | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS04 - Credit Hours Earned |  |  | I/S04-19 Credit Earned, Course | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS05 - Academic Grade Qualifier  **For codes 1-89, CRS06 is required**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 1-15 = | Alpha scale with five or more passing grades using + and - to increment or decrement quality points by .3 | | 16-24 = | Alpha scale with half step grades | | 25-39 = | Alpha scale with four passing grades | | 40-48 and 53-54 = | Alpha grading scale with three      passing grades | | 49-52 = | Graduate School Grading Systems | | 55-59 = | Pass/Fail scale with two passing grades | | 60-64 = | Pass/Fail scale with one passing grade | | 65-73 = | Numeric percent scale (0-100) | | 74,77,79-82 = | Numeric 4.0 or integer type | | 75,76,78,82 = | Numeric 4.0 scale with half step grades | | 83-89 = | Numeric Canadian scale | |  |  | For codes other than 25 and 500, the actual grading scale is stored as part of an I/S07-07 Comment record. | |  | **For codes 500-540, If CRS06 is blank then CRS05 determines I/S04 Course Grade** |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 500 = | Current Enrollment; Course In Progress; Grade Not Yet Assigned | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-16 - Course Flag = P - Course in Progress; grade mapped to CIP section | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 501 = | Passing Grade in Pass/Fail Course | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-20 - Course Grade = S - Satisfactory | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 502 = | Failing Grade in Pass/Fail Course | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-20 - Course Grade = FL - Fail on a Pass/Fail basis | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 503 = | Advanced Placement; Dept/Inst Credit; Credit by Exam; etc. | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-20 - Course Grade = AP | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 504 = | Transfer Credit | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-16 - Course Flag = T - Transferred | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 505 = | Incomplete | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-20 - Course Grade = I - Incomplete | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 506 = | Withdrew (no penalty or pass/fail designation) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Skip entire course segment | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 507 = | Withdrew passing | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-20 - Course Grade = WP - Withdrew Passing | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 509 = | Withdrew failing | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-20 - Course Grade = WF - Withdrew Failing | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 510 = | Honors Grade | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-16 - Course Flag = H - Honors | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 511 = | Audited or visited the course | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Skip entire course segment | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 512 = | Exempted course | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Skip entire course segment | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 513 = | No grade reported (course has ended) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-20 - Course Grade = NG - No Grade Assigned | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 514 = | Failing Grade due to unresolved Incomplete | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-16 - Course Grade = F - Failing | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 515 = | Repeated Course | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-16 - Course Flag = X - Exclude | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 530 = | Other passing grade not described above | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-20 - Course Grade = P - Passing | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 540 = | Other failing grade not described above | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-20 - Course Grade = FL - Fail on a Pass/Fail basis | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS06 - Academic Grade |  |  | I/S04-20 - Course Grade or I/S04-24 through 58 CIP Course Grade | |  | Non-blank |  |  | à CRS06 grade as is | |  | Blank and CRS05 > 499 |  |  | à See CRS05 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS07 - Honors Indicator - see also CRS05 |  |  | I/S04-16 - Course Flag | |  | Y = Yes   |  |  | | --- | --- | |  | If one of the four course flags has not already been set with CRS05 = 510 (Honors Grade) | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à H - | Honors | | |  | N= No or blank |  |  | à ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS08 - Academic Grade or Course Level |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D = | Dual Level (Upper Division and Graduate) | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | G = | Graduate | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | H = | Higher of Upper Division | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | I = | Institutional Credit | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | L = | Lower Division | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | P = | Professional | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | R = | Remedial | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | U = | Undergraduate | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | AR = | Academic Renewal | | DL = | Dual Level (Graduate and Professional) | | M = | Work in the Major or Program | | 1 = | Remedial | | 2 = | Basic | | 3 = | Teacher's Aide | | 4 = | General | | 5 = | Applied | | 6 = | Survey | | 7 = | Regular | | 8 = | Specialized Topics | | 9 = | Advanced | | 10 = | Honors | | 11 = | Gifted and Talented | | 12 = | Advanced Placement | | 13 = | Special Education | | 14 = | Vocational Education | | 15 = | Independent Study | | 16 = | Work Experience | | 17 = | Adult Basic | | 18 = | Adult Secondary | | 19 = | International Baccalaureate | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS09 - Course Repeat or No Count Indicator |  |  | I/S04-16 - Course Flag | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | N = | Repeated and not counted in GPA | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àX - | Exclude | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | R = | Repeated and counted in GPA | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àI - | Include | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | X = | Other not counted | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | àX - | Exclude | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS10 - Subject Area Qualifier |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 75 = | State or Province Assigned Number | | 76 = | Local School District or Jurisdiction Number | | 81 = | Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) coding structure | | 82 = | Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) coding structure | | CA = | Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Course Codes | | CC = | Statistics Canada University Student Information System Curriculum Codes | |  |  | àIf 75, See CRS11 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS11 - Curriculum Code |  |  | IS04-65 Course Assessment Status | |  | A = Student passed the End Of Course Exam |  |  | à**A** - Student passed the EOC assessment | |  | B = Student failed the End Of Course Exam |  |  | à**B** - Student failed the EOC assessment | |  | C = Student did not take the End Of Course Exam |  |  | à**C** - Student did not take the EOC assessment | |  | D = Student exempt from taking the End Of Course Exam |  |  | à**D** - Student exempt from taking the EOC assessment | |  | E = Student passed End Of Course Exam and exempted class |  |  | à**E** - Student passed EOC assessment and exempted class | |  | F = End Of Course Exam waived for student with disability |  |  | à**F** - EOC assessment waived for student with disability | |  | Z = No End Of Course Exam for this course |  |  | à**Z** - No EOC assessment for this course | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS12 - Academic Quality Points |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS13 - Course Grade Level |  |  |  | |  | CRS13 - Course Grade Level = 9 and SES10 - Student Grade Level < 9 |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | I/S04-16 Course Flag = 9 - Ninth Grader A student below the ninth grade has been declared a ninth grade student for this course and credit will apply toward high school graduation as provided through the district pupil progression plan. | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS14 - Subject Abbreviation or Alpha Prefix (60 chars) |  |  | I/S04-15 Course, State Subject Area Requirements (truncated) | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | If REF02, Course Number, is not sent, concatenate with CRS15 - Course Number |  |  | àI/S04-13 Course Number (truncated) | |  |  |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS15 - Course Number (30 chars) |  |  |  | |  | If REF02, Course Number, is not sent, concatenate to CRS14 - Course Subject Abbreviation or Alpha Prefix |  |  | àI/S04-13 Course Number (truncated) | |  |  |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS16 - Course title (60 chars) |  |  |  | |  | When REF03, Course Description, is not sent |  |  | àI/S04-14 Course title | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS17 - Days Attended |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS18 - Days Absent |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS19 - Student Drop Date |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CRS20 - Override Academic Course Source   |  |  | | --- | --- | | IA = | Institutional Agreement (credit was awarded for course taken under the auspices of another institution covered by a reciprocal agreement between the participating institutions). | | MC = | Multiple Campus course offering | | TC = | Transfer Credit (credit was awarded for course taken at another institution). | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **REF - Course Numbers - at position 2/260**  Provides identification numbers for the courses indicated in the CRS segment.  This occurrence of the REF segment in the PreK - Grade 12 record is used to identify the course number for each course sent in the preceding CRS segment. There may be several course numbers per course. This segment is not normally part of the postsecondary transcript since this information is sent in the CRS segment and an additional course number may be indicated in the following CSU segment. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | REF01 - Course Number Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | N1 = | Local School Course Number | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | N2 = | Local School District Course Number | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | N3 = | Statewide Course Number | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | N4 = | NCES Course Number | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | REF02 - Course Number (30 characters) |  |  | I/S04-13 Course Number (7 characters) - last one received | |  |  |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | REF03 - Course Description (80 characters) -- Free form text description |  |  | I/S04-14 Course title, Abbreviated (20 characters) | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | REF04 - Reference Identifier Additional reference numbers |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **CSU - Supplemental Course Data - at position 2/270**  Provides additional information about the course pertaining to institution or length of course, if different from that in the session header.  This segment may be used to transmit additional data about the course identified in the CRS segment, such as the instructional setting. If a course were taken at an institution other than the sending institution--for example through an inter-institutional agreement--the course may have undergone a number change at the sending institution, and this additional course number may be sent in this segment. Also, this particular course may have had different starting and/or ending dates than those indicated in the SES in this loop. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CSU01 - Subject Area/Course Alpha Prefix |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CSU02 - Course Number |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CSU03 - | Course Starting Date Qualifier | |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD | | DB = | MMDDCCYY | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CSU04 - Course Starting Date |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CSU05 - | Course Ending Date Qualifier | |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD | | DB = | MMDDCCYY | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CSU06 - Course Ending Date |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CSU07 - Instructional Setting Code |  |  | I/S04-17 Online Course Indicator | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | O = | Online Course | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | Y - Student took this course online | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | blank |  | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | à | N - Student did not take this course online | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CSU08 - Academic Credit Type Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CSU09 - Class/Course Duration |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CSU10 - Class/Course Duration Unit of Measure |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **LUI - Language use - at position 2/271**  This segment is used to indicate the language(s) and/or language strategies that were used in teaching the course. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LUI01 - Language Code Qualifier   |  |  | | --- | --- | | LD = | NISO Z39.53 Language Code List | | LE = | ISO 639 Language Code List | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LUI02 - Language Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LUI03 - Language Name |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LUI04 - Use of Language Indicator |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LUI05 - Limited Proficiency Indicator |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **RAP - Requirement, Attribute and Proficiency - at position 2/272**  Identifies requirements, attributes and proficiencies of students and/or courses. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RAP01 - Educational Test or Requirement Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RAP02 - Name - Major Grouping |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RAP03 - Name - Lesser Grouping |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RAP04 - Usage Indicator |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | A = | Attribute | | P = | Proficiency | | R = | Requirement | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RAP05 - Requirement, Attribute, or Proficiency Met |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | N = | No | | Y = | Yes | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RAP06 - Status Date Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD | | DB = | MMDDCCYY | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RAP07 - Status Date  Date on which the status of the requirement, attribute or proficiency referenced in RAP01 was assigned. |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **NTE - Note/Special Instruction - at position 2/280**  This segment is used to provide additional vital information about the course not otherwise transmittable. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE01 - Note Reference Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE02 - Free-Form Message |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N1 - Override Institution Name - at position 2/290**  Identifies the crediting institution if different from the sender by name and/or code. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | OS = | Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N102 - Institution Name |  |  | I/S04-09 School Name, Where Credit Earned (25 characters) | |  |  |  |  | I/S04-09a School Name, Where Course Taken (25 characters) (Valid only for Technical Center Transcripts) | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N103 - Institution Code Qualifier   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 71 = | Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) | |  | 72 = | The College Board's Admission Testing Program Code(ATP) | |  | 73 = | Federal Interagency Commission on Education (FICE) | |  | 74 = | American College Testing Program 4-Digit Code of Postsecondary Institutions (ACT) | |  | 75= | State Assigned | |  | 77 = | National Center for Education Statistics Common Core of Data 12-digit number for Pre-K-Grade 12 Institutes (NCES) | |  | 78 = | The College Board and ACT 6 digit code list of secondary educational institutions | |  | CB = | Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Institution Codes | |  | CS = | Statistics Canada University Student Information System University Codes | |  |  | I/S04-60 SPEEDE/ExPRESS School Number, Where Credit Earned Code Type (This WILL override the N1 data found in the SES loop.)          **NOTE:** For Non-Florida Schools,   I/S04-07 District Number, Where Credit Earned will be the State or Province of the identified institution and   I/S04-08 School Number, Where Credit Earned will be N999 and   I/S04-08a School Number, Where Course Taken(Valid only for Technical Center Transcripts). | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N104 - Institution Code Description |  |  | I/S04-60 Speede/ExPress School Number, Where Credit Earned Code | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N105 - Entity Relationship Code |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N106 - Entity Identifier Code |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N4 - Geographic Location - at position 2/300**  Supplies city, state, postal code and country for the institution identified in the current CRS loop. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N401 - Institution City Name |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N402 - Institution State/Province |  |  | I/S04-07 District Nunber, If no N104 is sent | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N403 - Institution Postal Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N404 - Institution Country Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N405 - Institution Location Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N406 - Institution Location Identifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **MKS - Marks Awarded - at position 2/305**  Provides information about the marks, or series of marks, a student was awarded in a particular course.  The information in the MKS segment is supplemental to the academic grade given in CRS05 and 06. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MKS01 - Mark Code Type |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MKS02 - Academic Grade Qualifier |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MKS03 - Academic Grade |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **LUI - Language use - at position 2/306**  To specify language of examination relating to the course in this occurrence of the CRS loop.  This segment indicates the language of examination relating to the course in this occurrence of the CRS loop. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LUI01 - Language Code Qualifier   |  |  | | --- | --- | | LD = | NISO Z39.53 Language Code List | | LE = | ISO 639 Language Code List | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LUI02 - Language Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LUI03 - Language Name |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LUI04 - Use of Language Indicator   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 2 = | Language of Examination | | 3 = | Language in which Examination is Written | |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LUI05 - Limited Proficiency Indicator |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | 5 = | Status Unknown | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | A = | Excellent or Fluent | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | B = | Good | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | C = | Fair | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | D = | Poor | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | E = | Unacceptable | |  |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | |  |  | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **DEG - Degree Record - at position 2/310**  Provides notice of academic awards made to the student whose record is being transmitted. |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DEG01 - Academic Degree |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | DEG02 - | Date/Time Format Qualifier | |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |  | |  |  | | --- | --- | | CM = | CCYYMM | | CY = | CCYY | | D8 = | CCYYMMDD | | DB = | MMDDCCYY | |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DEG03 - Date Degree Awarded |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DEG04 - Degree title |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DEG05 - Honors Level of Degree |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **SUM - Academic Summary - at position 2/320**  Provides summary totals of credit hours and grade point averages for an academic session. It may also be used to send summary totals for all work taken at a certain level (lower division, undergraduate, graduate, etc.) |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM01 - Academic Credit Type Code |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM02 - Summary Level |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM03 - Cumulative Summary Indicator |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM04 - Academic Credit Hours Attempted and in GPA |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM05 - Academic Credit Hours Attempted or Paid For |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM06 - Academic Credit Hours Earned |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM07 - Lowest Possible Grade Average |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM08 - Highest Possible Grade Average |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM09 - Academic Grade Point Average |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM10 - Excessive GPA Indicator |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM11 - Class Rank |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM12 - Class Size |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM13 - Format for Date of Class Ranking |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM14 - Date of Class Ranking |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM15 - Days Attended |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM16 - Days Absent |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM17 - Quality Points Used to Compute Student's GPA |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SUM18 - Academic Summary Source |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **FOS - Field of Study (Postsec Only)- at position 2/240**  Provides information about the field of study associated with the academic awards made to the student. |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOS01 - Academic Field of Study Level or Type Code |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOS02 - Field of Study Qualifier |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOS03 - Field of Study |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOS04 - Field of Study Literal |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOS05 - Field of Study Honors Literal |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOS06 - Years of Study |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOS07 - Grade Point Average |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **N1 - Override Institution Name - at position 2/335**  Identifies the institution awarding the degree if different from the sender by name and/or code. |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N101 - Entity Identifier Code   |  |  | | --- | --- | | OS = | Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record | |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N102 - Institution Name (35 chars) |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N103 - Institution Code Qualifier   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | 71 = | Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) | |  | 72 = | The College Board's Admission Testing Program Code(ATP) | |  | 73 = | Federal Interagency Commission on Education (FICE) | |  | 74 = | American College Testing Program 4-Digit Code of Postsecondary Institutions (ACT) | |  | 75= | State Assigned | |  | 77 = | National Center for Education Statistics Common Core of Data 12-digit number for Pre-K-Grade 12 Institutes (NCES) | |  | 78 = | The College Board and ACT 6 digit code list of secondary educational institutions | |  | CB = | Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Institution Codes | |  | CS = | Statistics Canada University Student Information System University Codes | |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N104 - Institution Code |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N105 - Entity Relationship Code |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | N106 - Entity Identifier Code |  |  | Not used in TS130 | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **NTE - Note/Special Instruction (Postsec Only) - at position 2/340**  Provides additional information about the degree awarded the student. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE01 - Note Reference Code |  |  | Ignored | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NTE02 - Free-Form Message |  |  | PostSecondary Only | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | **SE - Transaction Set Trailer - at position 2/350**  Marks the end of a student's transaction. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SE01 - Number of Included Segments  Transaction rejected if disagrees with actual count. |  |  |  | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SE02 - Transaction Set Control Number  Transaction rejected if not the same as the value sent in ST02. |  |  |  | |